

Navtelecom Communication Protocol

Version 6.2

Moscow 2021

Table of contents

History of changes	. 4
Notation conventions and accepted abbreviations	. 9
Introduction	11
1. NTCB binary protocol and its FLEX extension	13
1.1. Transport layer of NTCB protocol	14
1.2. FLEX protocol. Working with telematics servers via GPRS	15
1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with a server via FLEX protocol	16
1.2.2. List of FLEX versions and basic messages	23
2. NTCB and FLEX application layer.	25
2.1. System commands, queries, messages	25
2.2. Outputs control	30
2.3. Inputs control	33
2.4. Telemetry commands, queries, messages	34
2.5. Device operating modes control	39
2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU, DRC services	41
2.7. Working with identifiers	44
2.8. Working with tachographs	47
2.8.1. Control commands and queries	47
2.8.2. Generating and transferring DDD file to the server	51
2.8.3. Command and query result codes	53
2.9. Working with driver display	54
2.10. Working with autoinformer	56
2.10.1. Universal commands for autoinformer	58
2.11. Working with camera	59
2.11.1. Control commands and queries	59
2.11.2. Transferring photos to the server	62
2.11.3. Command and query result codes	65
2.12. Communication between external interfaces and server	66
2.13. Working with CAN-LOG module	69
2.14. Working with built-in accelerometer	70
2.15. Accident detection	71
2.16. Working with temperature sensors 1-Wire	75
2.17. Working with passenger flow counters	75
2.18. Working with refrigeration units	76
3. Encryption AES128	
4. NTCT text protocol	81
4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device	81
4.2. SMS requests and commands	

4.2.1. System queries and commands	5
4.2.2. Outputs	7
4.2.3. Inputs	3
4.2.4. Telemetry information	3
4.2.5. Device operating modes)
4.2.6. RCS, RFU, DRC Services	L
4.2.7. Working with identifiers93	3
4.2.8. Tachograph	1
4.2.9. Driver display	5
4.2.10. Autoinformer	ō
4.2.11. Digital camera	3
4.2.12. Working with built-in accelerometer100)
4.2.13. Communication between external interfaces101	L
4.3. SMS configuration102	2
4.3.1. EDITS and READ command formats102	2
4.3.2. SET and GET command formats103	3
5. Tone control106	5
6. Working with device configuration107	7
6.1. Basic principles and description of commands107	7
6.2. Example of device configuration structure109)
Annex A. Telemetry record structures110)
Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records110)
Annex A.2. Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry records136	5
Annex A.3. Examples of basic FLEX packets138	3
Annex A.4. Compressor configurations and conditions for ThermoKing units141	Ĺ
Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8143	3
Annex C. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC16144	1
Annex D. Summary of NTCB messages145	5
Annex E. Table of digital FLS error codes149)

History of changes

version 5.0:

- removed description of dynamic change of data transfer mask by the server for FLEX;
- removed description of dynamic change of data transfer mask by the server for FLEX;
- added description of FLEX 2.0
- added description of work with autoinformer;
- added description of work with driver display;
- added description of work with tachograph;
- added description of work with digital camera;
- added description of SMS device configuration.

version 5.1:

fixed a bug in the description of the field "Status of GPS/GLONASS navigation sensor".

version 5.2:

- fixed bugs in the description of commands, requests and responses when working with tachograph;
- fixed bugs in the description of commands, requests and responses when working with camera;
- updated structure of FLEX telemetry records (Annex A.1).

version 5.3:

- fixed bugs in the description of the structure of FLEX telemetry records (Annex A.1), fields No.: 4, 5, 6, 53, 66, 68, 72, 122;
- types of variables in the description are corrected to standard names;
 - corrected the field order in the "FLEX 2.0 additional telemetry packet example" table.
- added description of the NTCB and NTCT commands "Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory";
- added a description of the NTCB and NTCT commands "Command to resend telemetry from SD card."

version 5.4:

- updated description of the structure of FLEX telemetry records (Appendix A.1), fields No.: 4, 6;
- made clarifications to the commands: "Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory",
 "Command to resend telemetry from SD card";
- added SMS command to confirm synchronization of the internal memory with the server;
- added "Format of standard SMS message M: 101";
- added arbitrary USSD NTCT and NTCB requests;
- added sections 2.14, 4.2.12 "Working with built-in accelerometer";
- added section 2.15 "Accident detection";
- changed format of the SMS command "SETTLE";
- added description of the SMS query "POS";
- changed formats of SMS commands and requests "SET" and "GET";
- added query "*?ERFT";
- added section "5. Tone control";
- adeed "Format of file that stores accident information" to the section "2.15 Accident detection";
- added "Annex E. Table of digital FLS error codes";
- added "Command of arbitrary sound indication by buzzer" to the section "2.1 System commands, requests, messages";
- added "Standard SMS format M:112" to the section "4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device";
- added "Query location-based service (LBS) information" to the section "4.2.4. Telemetry information";
- added "Format of standard SMS message M:113" to the section "4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device";

- added "Query information about firmware version of the GPS receiver" to the section "4.2.1. System queries and commands";
- updated "Annex D. Summary of NTCB messages".

version 5.5:

- updated field "Status of functional modules 2" in the section "Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records";
- added new type of the field to the section "Structure of the dynamic part of the FLEX 2.0 additional packet"
- added "Command to change SIM card" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added "Command to change SIM card" to the section "4.2.1. System gueries and commands";
- added "Custom command RS485/RS232" to the section "2.12. Communication between external interfaces and server";
- added section "4.2.13. Communication between external interfaces";
- added "Query device status with SMS sending" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added "Standard SMS format M:114" to the section "4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device";
- added "Query device status" to the section "4.2.1. System queries and commands";
- added "Query unique SIM serial number" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added "Query unique SIM serial number" to the section "4.2.1. System queries and commands";
- added new error code to the section "Appendix E. Table of digital FLS error codes".

version 5.6:

- added "Query information about firmware version of the GPS receiver" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- updated "Appendix D. Summary of NTCB messages";

version 5.7:

- "Custom command RS485/RS232" renamed to "Custom command";
- added GPS interface for "*! UC." NTCB and NTCT commands.

version 5.8:

- removed special value 0xFFFFFFF from the description of the request for a DDD file block in the section "2.8.2. Generating and transferring DDD file to the server";
- removed special value 0xFFFF from the description of the command "Query photo data" and specified the maximum size of the transmitted block;
- added "Command to reset current calibration" to the section "4.2.12. Working with built-in accelerometer";
- fixed errors in the description of parameter No. 77 of the FLEX structure;
- changed description of parameter No. 108 of the FLEX structure.

version 6.0:

- updated table with description of the negotiation protocol version packet description in the "1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with a server via FLEX protocol";
- updated description of the current state packet in the section "1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with a server via the FLEX protocol";
- updated tables "List of supported FLEX protocol versions" and "List of supported FLEX data structure" in the section "1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with a server via the FLEX protocol";
- updated tables "List of supported FLEX protocol versions" and "List of supported FLEX data structure" in the section "1.2.2. List of FLEX versions and basic messages";
- changed command formats:
- "Arbitrary USSD request",

- "Command of arbitrary sound indication by buzzer",
- "Command to change SIM card",
- "Query device status with SMS sending",
- "Query unique SIM serial number",
- "Query information about firmware version of the GPS receiver" in the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added description of command format
 - "Command for microphone listening" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added description of command format
 - "Command to change output state" to the section "2.2. Outputs control";
- changed command formats:
 - "Command to lock input",
 - "Command to unlock input" in the section "2.3. Inputs control";
- changed command formats:
 - "Command to confirm synchronization of internal memory with the server",
 - "Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory",
 - "Command to resend telemetry from SD card" in the section "2.4. Telemetry commands, queries, messages";
- added command formats:
 - "Command to change operating mode of the device",
 - "Query current operating mode" to the section "2.5 Device operating modes control";
- updated command formats:
 - "Command to connect to the configurator via RCS",
 - "Command to update device firmware via RFU" in the section "2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU, DRC services";
- changed command format "Custom command" in the section "2.12. Communication between external interfaces and server";
- added description of the command format "Query CAN-LOG device program number" to the section
 "2.13. Working with CAN-LOG module";
- updated command "Accelerometer calibration command" in the section "2.14 Working with built-in accelerometer";
- changed description of the accident file format in the table "Format of file that stores accident information" in the section "2.15. Accident detection";
- updated the tables:
 - "Oueries"
 - "Commands" in the section "4.2.1 System gueries and commands";
- updated tables:
 - "Oueries"
 - "Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory",
 - "Command to resend telemetry from SD card" in the section "4.2.2. Telemetry information";
- updated table "Commands" in the section "4.2.3. Outputs";
- added table description of the new command format in the section "4.2.5. Services RCS, RFU";
- removed section "4.2.6. Subscribers", changed section numeration of clause 4.2, starting from clause 4.2.6 (inclusive);
- updated tables:
 - "Commands"
 - "Requests" in the section "4.2.6. Device operating modes";
- updated table "Commands" in the section "4.2.11. Working with built-in accelerometer";
- updated table "Commands" in the section "4.2.12. Communication between external interfaces";
- added description of the new command format for configuration in the section "4.3 SMS configuration";
- updated fields 4, 6, 38-44, 78-93, 100, 109 for FLEX1 and FLEX2 protocols in the Annex "A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records";
- added description of FLEX3 fields format in the Annex "A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records";

- added Annex "A.4. Compressor configurations and conditions for ThermoKing units";
- updated Annex "G. Summary of NTCB messages".

version 6.1:

- all tables with descriptions of messages or commands were added with information on which communication channels a message or command can be transmitted;
- added examples to some of the tables with descriptions of messages or commands;
- made minor corrections on the entire text of the document;
- fixed a typo "Command for microphone listening" in the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added description "Command for time adjustment on device" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added description "Command for diagnostic information query" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added description "Response to unsupported messages" to the section "2.1. System commands, queries, messages";
- added description "Query current state of the device in the additional packet" to the section "2.4
 Telemetry commands, gueries, messages";
- fixed a typo "Command to change device operating mode" in the section "2.5 Device operating modes control":
- added description "Command to connect to DRC" to the section "2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU, DRC services";
- renamed section "2.7. Working with identifiers", made minor corrections in the text;
- added description "Command to edit the list of registered Touch Memory keys" in the section "2.7.
 Working with identifiers";
- fixed description of the FLEX command format for editing registered TM keys in the section "2.7.
 Working with Identifiers";
- fixed description "Command to start DDD file generation" and updated description of the logic for downloading a file from tachograph and the logic of working with file cache in the section "Generating and transferring DDD file to the server";
- added section "2.10.1. Universal commands for autoinformer";
- updated description in the section "2.11.2. Transferring photos to the server";
- updated description in the section "2.12. Communication between external interfaces and server";
- updated description of the unloading process and commands in the section "2.15. Accident detection";
- added section "2.16. Working with 1-Wire temperature sensors";
- added section "2.17. Working with passenger flow counters";
- added section "2.18. Working with refrigeration units;
- added section "2.19. Configuration commands»;
- updated description in the section "4.2 SMS requests and commands", updated style of description of all SMS commands and requests;
- added description "Query unique device ID" to the section "4.2.1. System queries and commands";
- added description "Command of arbitrary sound indication by buzzer" to the section "4.2.1 System queries and commands";
- added description "Command for time adjustment on device" to the section "4.2.1. System queries and commands";
- added description "Command for diagnostic information query "to the section "4.2.1. System queries and commands";
- fixed a typo "Command to switch security modes" in the section "4.2.5 Device operating modes";
- added description "Command to connect to DRC" to the section "4.2.6. RCS, RFU, DRC services";
- added section "4.2.7. Working with identifiers";
- added description of "Command to change the route" to the section "4.2.10 Autoinformer";
- added description "Command to playback audio file" to the section "4.2.10 Autoinformer";

- added description "Command to change autoinformer operating mode" to the section "4.2.10 Autoinformer";
- added description "Command to change the current stop" to the section "4.2.10 Autoinformer";
- added section "4.3.1. EDITS and READ command formats";
- updated description in the section "4.3.2 SET and GET command formats";
- added section "6. Working with device configuration";
- added "Navigation Antenna Status" to the field #123 in the section "Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records";
- added explanation regarding the direction of roll and pitch to the field #141 in the section Annex A.1.
 Structure of FLEX telemetry records";
- changed parameter types: S8 to I8, S16 to I16, S32 to I32, S64 to I64 in the fields #207...255 in the section Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records";
- added information about new messages to the section "Annex D. Summary of NTCB messages".

version 6.2:

 added description of the standard SMS M:115 (format of response to a diagnostic request with a list of GSM error codes) to the section "4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device"

Notation conventions and accepted abbreviations

Designation	Interpretation
AES128 (Advanced Encryption Standard)	symmetric block encryption algorithm, block size 128 bits.
ASCII (American standard code for	American character encoding table.
information interchange)	
CAN (Controller Area Network)	industrial network standard, focused primarily on combining
	various executive devices into a single network.
COM (Communications Port)	RS-232 interface.
GPRS (General Packet Radio Servic)	public packet radionetwork.
Handshake	packet consisting of a message with an individual device ID
	string.
GPS (Global Positioning System)	satellite navigation system, which provides measurement of
	distance, time and determines location in the WGS 84 world
	coordinate system.
GSM (Global System for Mobile	a global digital standard for mobile cellular communications.
communications)	
ID (Identifier)	identifier.
IP (Internet Protocol)	routable protocol of the TCP/IP stack network layer.
IMEI (International Mobile Equipment	international mobile equipment identifier.
Identity)	
NTCB (Navtelecom Binary)	binary communication protocol of Navtelecom LLC.
NTCT (Navtelecom Text)	text communication protocol of Navtelecom LLC.
RCS (Remote Configuration Service)	remote configuration service.
RFU (Remote Firmware Update)	remote firmware update service.
RS-232 (Recommended Standard 232)	standard describing a serial communication interface
	supporting asynchronous communication.
RS-485 (Recommended Standard 485)	standard for transmitting data over a two-wire half-duplex
	multipoint serial symmetrical communication channel.
SMS (Short Messaging Service)	technology that allows receiving and transmitting short text
	messages over mobile radiotelephone networks.
TCP (Transmission Control Protocol)	network data transfer protocol.
TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol /	set of network data protocols.
Internet Protocol)	
UDP (User Datagram Protocol)	user datagram protocol.
USB (Universal Serial Bus)	universal serial wire bus.
UTC (Coordinated Universal Time)	international time format.
WGS-84 (World Geodetic System 1984)	world geodetic coordinate system 1984
XOR	boolean exclusive-OR function.
GLONASS	global navigation satellite system of the Russian Federation.
PZ-90.11	state geocentric coordinate system "Land parameters 1990."
PC	personal computer.
soft	software.

Notation conventions

Following designations are used in this document:

- I8 signed integer with a length of 1 byte (character);
- I16 signed integer with a length of 2 bytes;
- I32 signed integer with a length of 4 bytes;
- I64 signed integer with a length of 8 bytes;
- U8 unsigned integer with a length of 1 byte;
- U16 unsigned integer with a length of 2 bytes;
- U32 unsigned integer with a length of 4 bytes;
- U64 unsigned integer with a length of 8 bytes;
- Char character type with a length of one byte.

For all specified integer types, there is little-endian bytes order.

The following types of records can be used to designate an array:

- 1) 16*U8 array of 16 unsigned integer bytes;
- 2) char[7] array of 7 characters.

To designate a string of arbitrary size without null-terminated, used following record type: char[].

Introduction

In telematic devices (Signal and Smart series) manufactured by Navtelecom LLC, there are two protocols used for all options for transmitting telematic information via communication channels:

- NTCB binary (Navtelecom Binary) protocol with FLEX extension;
- NTCT text (Navtelecom Text) protocol.

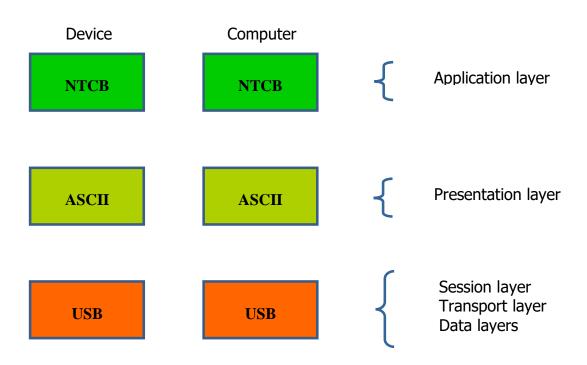
NTCT text (symbolic) protocol is used to transmit telemetry through the SMS service of cellular operators. Packets of this protocol are limited by the length of one SMS message (140 characters) and include the main telematic information about the monitored object.

To transmit complete information about the device, change settings and internal firmware, binary NTCB protocol for data exchange via USB, GPRS is used. NTCB protocol is divided into application and transport layers.

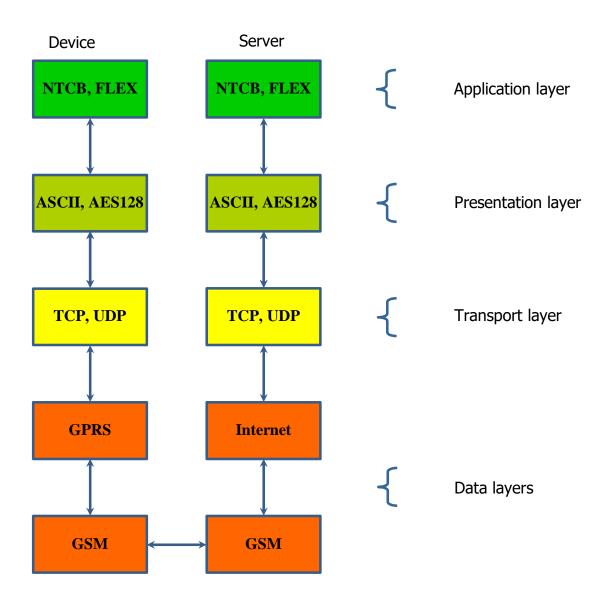
When exchanging over GPRS, device supports various options for presentation and transport layers. Presentation layers: 1) ASCII - data without encryption using the corresponding encoding table; 2) AES128 - data encrypted by a symmetric block encryption algorithm.

Transport layers: 1) TCP - communication protocol, provides data transfer in networks and subnets TCP/IP; 2) UDP - communication protocol for data transmission in IP networks without connection. Operation via UDP is no different from TCP in terms of device interaction with the server.

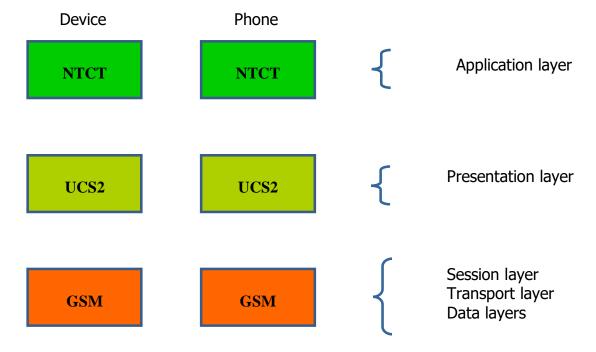
Device-Computer interaction diagram



Device-Server interaction diagram



Device-GSM phone (SMS) interaction diagram



1. NTCB binary protocol and its FLEX extension

NTCB is a basic protocol with static telemetry packets. Static refers to the structures of telemetry records: F1, F2, F3, F4, F5, F5.1, F5.2, F6. At the moment, the part of the protocol related to static telemetry messages is not used, FLEX protocol extension is used. FLEX protocol is a set of telemetry messages that allows flexible customization of the transmitted information. FLEX also includes an extension of the set of commands and messages for working with the device and peripherals.

NTCB protocol allows packets with a maximum length of 65551 bytes. Each message within this protocol consists of two parts: ransport header and application layer data (telemetry information).

NTCB message structure

Protocol Fields	<head> (transport layer header)</head>	<body> (application layer data)</body>
Fields size in bytes	16	from 0 to 65535

When device is connected to the server via GPRS, packets can be transmitted both at the initiative of the server and at the initiative of the device. However, the NTCB protocol is not full duplex, i.e. full transmission of packets in both directions is impossible at the same time. When working with telematic server, device initiates the transmission of telemetry packets. If there is a situation of simultaneous data transfer from the device and a command from the server, above exchange procedure may be violated. Initially, device executes a command or request and sends an acknowledgment to the server. After that, device proceeds to wait for confirmation of reception of telemetry information by the server. In some cases, device may miss incoming packet if at the same time it sends another packet (packet entering the device may be very delayed or not received at all). In this case, it is necessary, in the absence of reaction to the sent command, to provide for a repetition of the command. During active communication between server and device, it is necessary to send a command to the device instead of an acknowledgement to the telemetry message, then, after waiting for the command to be executed, it is necessary to send an acknowledgement or wait for the retransmission of the telemetry packet.

If there is no confirmation of receiving information from the server, device will repeat sending the telematics packet after pauses of 20 to 90 seconds, depending on the quality of the cellular network signal. It should also be noted that the indicated time intervals also depend not only on the signal quality, but also on the degree of availability of the GPRS channel.

During information exchange via USB interface, packet exchange begins exclusively at the initiative of the "host". For each packet from "host," the device sends an acknowledgement or response to the request. Before sending a new packet, "host" must wait for confirmation or take a pause. If the command or request does not meet the protocol requirements (incorrect type, broken structure, checksum does not match), confirmation of the reception of this command is not sent. Similarly, when sending incorrect telemetry data from a device when connecting over GPRS, server should not send back an acknowledgement of the reception of this data.

When device is connected to a personal computer via USB, device is defined as a virtual COM port. Waiting time for a response must not be less than a second. It is advisable to select the value of this pause equal to 1... 5 seconds. If there is no response, we recommend to try sending the packet to device again.

1.1. Transport layer of NTCB protocol

In the NTCB protocol, in the information packet, application layer data (commands, requests, acknowledgements and responses) is preceded by a 16-byte transport layer header.

Transport layer header structure

Bytes order	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Header field	Preamble				R	•	ient I Dr	ID			der ID Ds		data	ber of bytes n	CSd Data Checksum	CSp Header Checksum
Extension and format of the field		cha	ır[4]			U	132			ι	J32		U	16	U8	U8
Default packet		@N	NTC				1				0		(0	0x00	0x18
field values when it is sent from the device to the server without application data (n=0)	1		0x46 , 0x4	_	0x01 0x00 0x00 0x00					0x00 0x00		0x00	0x00	0x00	0x18	
Default packet		@N	NTC				0				1		(0	0x00	0x18
field values when it is sent from the server to the device without application data (n=0)			0 0x4e				-			1 0x0(0x0(0x00	0x00	0x00	0x18	

The first three fields (preamble, recipient ID, sender ID) serve to uniquely identify device and server when trying to establish a connection. Values of these fields are set at the stage of device configuration. If you do not configure these settings for the device, device will use default values for these fields.

The preamble consists of any four characters. By default, the first four characters of this packet form the string "@NTC." When the computer communicates with the device via USB interface, preamble is always "@NTC" regardless of the device settings.

"Host" (server) and device IDs are specified in the device settings. In case of transmitting a packet from host to device, packet recipient ID corresponds to the device ID and sender ID corresponds to the host ID. When sending a reverse packet (confirmation), identifiers **are replaced:** identifier of the packet recipient corresponds to the "host identifier and sender identifier corresponds to the device identifier. To connect via USB and for devices in which these parameters are not set, default parameters are: host ID (PC) - 1, device ID - 0.

Number of data bytes indicates the number of bytes of this packet following this 16-byte header. Number of bytes cannot exceed 65535.

Checksums used in the header are calculated over the data entire length specified in the previous field using the XOR algorithmthe following function:

```
unsigned char xor sum
                                     / * (in) pointer to the data buffer
                                                                           */
      unsigned char
                        *buffer,
                                     / * (in) number of bytes to count
                                                                           */
      unsigned int
                         length
)
{
      unsigned char temp sum = 0;
      while ( length-- > 0 )
            temp sum ^= *buffer++;
      }
      return ( temp sum );
}
```

First, data checksum Csd is calculated along the length of the data n.

Then checksum of the Csp header is calculated for the first 15 bytes: from the 1st to the 15th. Use this procedure to monitor the integrity of the transport layer header data.

If identifiers, preamble or checksums calculated on both sides do not match, packet is considered corrupted and no response messages are sent from the receiving side.

It is allowed to transmit an "empty" transport layer packet to maintain a communication channel consisting of 16 overhead bytes without application layer data. The receiving party should not send a response to this packet.

1.2. FLEX protocol. Working with telematics servers via GPRS

Working in FLEX protocol, preamble of the NTCB packet remains fixed, containing default value "@ NTC".

FLEX message headers contain a preamble starting with the character '~'. There are no sixteen-byte headers in these messages. To inform the server that the data transfer will be carried out in the FLEX protocol, additional protocol version negotiation message is sent.

To maintain communication (ping), a packet consisting of one byte with a fixed 0x7F value is used. Server confirmation for this packet is **not required**.

Thus, FLEX messages can be distinguished from other NTCB messages by the first character:

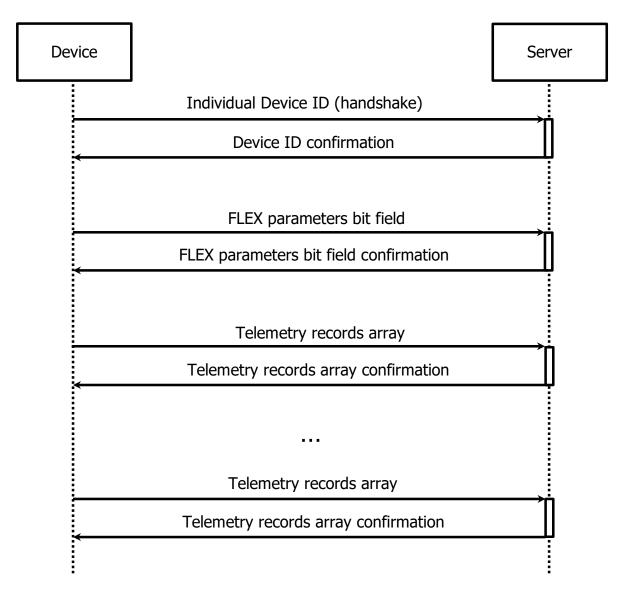
```
    NTCB message containing a 16-byte header;
    FLEX message;
    PLEX ping message.
```

This protocol uses a universal telemetry configurable data table to transmit telemetry information. Each field of this table is indicated by a flag, they are transmitted to the server during the authorization process as a set of bits. If the value of the flag is "1," then the corresponding field will be transmitted, and if the flag is "0," then the field will not be transmitted. Fields are transmitted without gaps in case of their absence, there is offset to the end of the last recorded field.

1.2.1. Basic procedure for establishing connection with a server via FLEX protocol

When working via GPRS channel, device is always the initiator of establishing a connection with the server.

General case of communication with the server:



Communication with telematic servers is carried out according to the settings of the device itself. After opening a connection (socket), device independently sends a packet to the server, consisting of a message with a string of an individual device identifier - handshake. From this packet, it can be extracted the protocol settings: preamble, object ID and server ID, as well as the unique device ID (IMEI number of the GSM modem).

Parameters obtained during connection are compared with the settings available for this device and, based on the result, decision is made: to allow further work or to break connection. If the parameters match, response to this handshake packet is sent to the device, which informs the device that it is possible to start transmitting telemetry data.

After opening the connection (socket), device sends a handshake packet:

Message	<head>*>S:<s></s></head>	
Response	<head>*<s< th=""><th></th></s<></head>	
Exchange	GPRS	
channels	GPKS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB packet header with @NTC preamble	U8[16]
*>S	0x2A 0x3E 0x53	char[3]
* <s< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x53</td><td>char[3]</td></s<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x53	char[3]
<s></s>	ID String *	char[15]

^{*} This line includes IMEI of the modem, so modem must be enabled at least once to receive it. When replacing a modem, unique identifier changes.

Next, message is sent to negotiate protocol versions. This message defines the composition and quantity of data to be transmitted, FLEX protocol version and version of the data structure.

Message	<pre><head>*>FLEX<protocol><protocol_version><struct_version><data_size><</data_size></struct_version></protocol_version></protocol></head></pre>	bit field[data_size/8]>
Response	<pre><head>*<flex<protocol><protocol_version><struct_version></struct_version></protocol_version></flex<protocol></head></pre>	
Exchange channels	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB packet header with @NTC preamble	U8[16]
*>FLEX	0x2A 0x3E 0x46 0x4C 0x45 0x58	char[6]
* <flex< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x46 0x4C 0x45 0x58</td><td>char[6]</td></flex<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x46 0x4C 0x45 0x58	char[6]
<pre><pre><pre>of the control is a control in the control is a control in the con</pre></pre></pre>	Symbol of the protocol in which device is going to work: 0xB0 - FLEX	U8
<pre><pre><pre>otocol_version></pre></pre></pre>	Protocol version is needed to identify compatibility of the command set and packet format on the server and in the device. For version 1.0 - 10 (0x0A) For version 2.0 - 20 (0x14) For version 3.0 - 30 (0x1E)	U8
<struct_version></struct_version>	Data structure version is needed to identify compatibility of the transmitted data format on the server and in the device. For version 1.0 - 10 (0x0A) For version 2.0 - 20 (0x14) For version 3.0 - 30 (0x1E)	U8
<data_size></data_size>	Subsequent configuration field size < bit field [data _ size/8 + (1)] > For structure version 1.0- 69 For structure version 2.0 - 122 For structure version 3.0 - 255	U8
<bit field[data_size/8+(1)]></bit 	Bit array with information about transmitted fields of the data structure. Set bit corresponds to the transmitted field, if the bit is zero, corresponding field is not transmitted. Array value is determined by the device configuration. The length in bytes is calculated as an integer number of bytes that can fit number specified in the <data_size> field. For structure version 1.0 - 9 bytes For structure version 2.0- 16 bytes For structure version 3.0 - 32 bytes</data_size>	[U8] (byte array)

Command bit field structure

When the number of fields "n" is a multiple of eight, the bytes are filled completely.

Bytes)								1				 n/8
Bits	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	 76543210
FLEX Fields	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	 n-7 n

When the number of fields "n" is not a multiple of eight, the filling of the last "incomplete" byte starts from the 7^{th} high bit, and the low bits remain insignificant.

Bytes	0												1				 n/8+1
Bits	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	 76543210
FLEX Fields	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	 n/8*8+1(n/8+1)*8

For example, the number of fields n = 21. The number of bytes is equal to 21/8 + 1 = 3 (division is carried out to integers). The first two bytes are full. In the third byte, only the last 21-16 = 5 bits are filled.

Bytes	0								1								2							
Bits	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0						0	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	7 6 5 4 3 2 1					0			
FLEX Fields	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	0	0	0

Fields of the FLEX table for which the corresponding bits are not set are omitted. For example, for a field that takes form $0x00\ 0xE0\ 0x00\ 0x00\ 0x00\ 0x00\ 0x00\ 0x00\ for a FLEX table version 1.0, the transmitted telemetry information will look as follows:$

Νō	Nº FLEX	Record Field	Record Item Size	Data Format	Accepted values
1	9	Time of the last valid coordinates (before the event)	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970
2	10	Last valid latitude	4	132	Latitude angle recorded when the last valid coordinates were obtained. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 55° 42,2389' will be represented as 33422389
3	11	Last valid longitude	4	I32	Longitude angle recorded when the last valid coordinates were obtained. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 37° 41,6063' will be represented as 22616063

In order device can start transmitting data specified in the protocol packet, version of the bit mask transmitted from the device and in the response from the server must match. FLEX data formats are backward compatible, i.e. version 2.0 of the data format includes version 1.0, with the added data fields at the end of the data structure. The protocol version is updated when the format and composition of the packets change. Device does not send new FLEX messages to incompatible server software. Thus, the device and the server always operate with compatible sets of commands and data.

Consider an example of an exchange between a device with an updated version of the protocol and a server that does not support this update. For example, the device supports version 2.0 of the data format, while the server only supports version 1.0 of the data format.

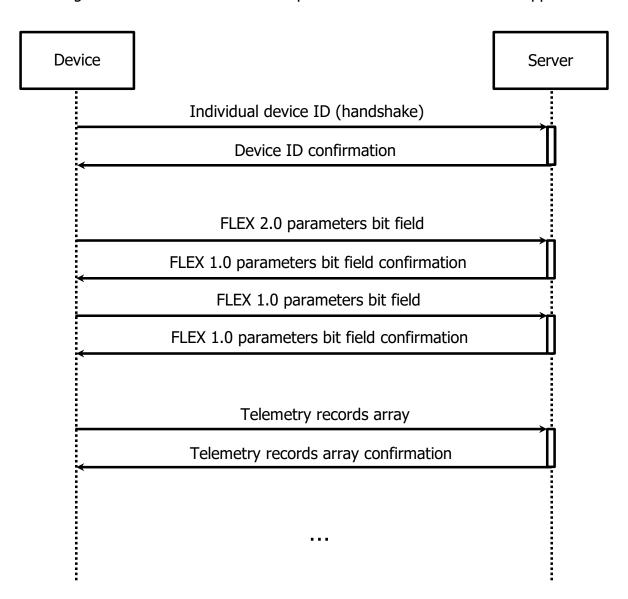
Negotiation process looks as follows:

- device sends a negotiation message with a version 2.0 data bit mask;
- server returns a response containing a 1.0 bit mask;
- device, processing the packet, remembers the server's response and sends a new FLEX message with a version 1.0 bit mask.

If the server again returns a response that specifies the version 1.0 bit mask, then the data transfer starts. If the server returns a response that contains a mismatched bit mask, then the device disconnects from that server. The negotiation of the protocol version looks the same and can be carried out at the same time as the negotiation of the data version, it is enough for the server in the response to immediately indicate the required protocol version and data structure.

Device monitors the number of failed attempts to connect to the server. After three attempts, the server is locked for the interval specified in the configuration.

Example of switching to an old version of the FLEX protocol if the server does not support the new one:



After successful connection to the server, device sends telematic data. In this case, three types of telematics packets are used:

• <u>telemetry record array packet</u> with events that have occurred earlier and are not currently transmitted to the server for some reason; they are contained in non-volatile memory;

- <u>out-of-order messages packet</u> with the current event. These packets are out-of-order and have a higher priority than the archived one. The telemetry transmitted by the device in the out-of-order message may not be duplicated in the archive message, so parsing these packets is mandatory.
- <u>current state packet does</u> not have a corresponding event to be archived. It is sent if the device should transmit telemetry instead of "ping," or is added to the telemetry array packet if a large fragment of old data is transmitted. The current state has a record index of zero and a 0xFF00 event ID.

Telemetry record array packet structure

ATTENTION!

Implementation of responses from the server to the structures listed in this section is required for the correct operation of the device.

Data accumulated in the non-volatile memory is always transmitted in the "Array of telemetry messages". The packet contains a certain number of entries from the non-volatile memory. The packet size does not exceed 1.3 KB (excluding the header). Packets with a single record are allowed.

Message	~A <size><x[0]-x[size-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	
Response	~A <size><crc8></crc8></size>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
~A	0x7E 0x41	char[2]
<size></size>	Number of telemetry records transferred in the array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	Array of telemetry records with FLEX structure. The number of parameters passed and the size in bytes correspond to the value in the bit field [data_size/8 + (1)] > field of FLEX packet. The entries follow each other without any separators.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~A characters and fields <size><x[0]-x[size-1]> See <u>Annex B. Checksum calculation</u> <u>algorithm CRC8.</u></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	U8

To store and transfer some rarely changing data, additional packets and telemetry recording introduced in the protocol extension starting with FLEX 2.0 are used. These packets replace the standard telemetry packets.

Message	~E <count><x[0]-x[count-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>		
Response	~E <count><crc8></crc8></count>		
Exchange channel	GPRS		
Designations	Interpretation Data Format		
<count></count>	Number of telemetry records transferred in the array	U8	
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	Array of additional telemetry records. The entries follow each other without any separators.	-	
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~E characters <count><x[0]-x[count-1]> See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.</x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	U8	

Out-of-order message packet structure

ATTENTION!

Implementation of responses from the server to the structures listed in this section is required for the correct operation of the device.

Device may transmit important events out of sequence, i.e. out of order of increasing message index in the non-volatile memory. If the event is the last one and has been sent to the server, it will not be sent in an archived message. Sending an out-of-order message has a higher priority than all other packets. <u>Until</u> a response to this message is received, the device will suspend transmission of other packets.

Message	~T <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response	~T <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
~T	0x7E 0x54	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry record, with FLEX structure. The number of parameters passed and the size in bytes correspond to the value in the bit field[data_size/8+(1)]> field of FLEX packet	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	The index of the received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~T characters and fields <size><x[0]-x[size-1]> See <u>Annex B. Checksum calculation</u> <u>algorithm CRC8.</u></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	U8

Similar to the array of telemetry messages, there are additional out-of-order packets for out-of-order messages introduced in the protocol extension from FLEX 2.0.

Message	~X <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response	~X <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<x></x>	Additional telemetry record.	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of the received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~X characters and fiels <count> and <x[0]-x[count-1]> See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8</x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	U8

Current state packet structure

ATTENTION!

Implementation of responses from the server to the structures listed in this section is required for the correct operation of the device.

Device can also send current state data.

Packet can be added to the transmitted arrays (\sim A) as the last record, or contained in a separate packet (\sim C). The current state has a zero record index and eveny code 0xFF00.

Message	~C <x><crc8></crc8></x>	
Response	~C <crc8></crc8>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation Data Format	
~	0x7E 0x43	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry record, with FLEX structure. The number of parameters passed and the size in bytes correspond to the value in the field Size Size	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~C characters and fields <size><x[0]-x[size-1]> See <u>Annex B. Checksum calculation</u> <u>algorithm CRC8</u></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	U8

Examples of basic FLEX packets are provided in Appendix A.3. Examples of basic FLEX packets.

1.2.2. List of FLEX versions and basic messages

List of supported FLEX protocol versions:

Protocol Version	Description
FLEX 1.0	Basic version includes messages described in FLEX Message List for FLEX 1.0.
FLEX 2.0	Includes messages described in FLEX 2.0 FLEX Message List. Added option for work with following devices: camera, tachograph, transparent port. Has its own peculiarities: if camera is configured, a special message will be sent to the server. It informs about the presence of photos.
FLEX 3.0	Protocol version has been increased due to the introduction of a new version of the data structure.

Each next version of the protocol includes the features of the previous one.

If the FLEX version is not supported, you must upgrade to the previous version of the protocol when you connect the device.

It is allowed to use different versions of the protocol and data structure at the same time. For example, FLEX protocol version 1.0, FLEX data structure version 2.0.

List of supported FLEX data structure versions:

Structure Version	Description
FLEX 1.0	Basic data structure is presented in <u>Appendix A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records</u> for FLEX 1.0.
FLEX 2.0	Extension of the basic data structure is presented in <u>Appendix A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records</u> for FLEX 2.0. Structure of the FLEX 2.0 extension additional telemetry record is presented in <u>Annex A.2. Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry records</u>
FLEX 3.0	Extension of the basic data structure is presented in <u>Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records</u> for FLEX 3.0.

List of FLEX messages

Message Type	Appointment	
FLEX 1.0 Telemetry Messages (implementation of responses from the server is mandatory for correct operation of the device)		
~A <size><x[0]-x[size-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	Transmission of accumulated telemetry messages from non-volatile memory with a FLEX type structure. Field flags are either taken from the device settings or from the server and specified in a separate command at the beginning of the connection.	
~T <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	Transmission of out-of-order messages with a FLEX type structure. Field flags are either taken from the device settings or from the server and specified in a separate command at the beginning of the connection.	
~C <x><crc8></crc8></x>	Transmission of current telemetry messages with a FLEX type structure. Field flags are either taken from the device settings or from the server and specified in a separate command at the beginning of the connection.	
DEL (0x7F)	FLEX Protocol Connection Support Message.	
FLEX 2.0 Telemetry Messages (implementation of responses from the server is mandatory for correct operation of the device)		
~E <count><x[0]-x[count-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	Transmission of accumulated additional telemetry messages from non-volatile memory with a FLEX 2.0 structure.	

~X <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	Transmission of additional out-of-order messages with a FLEX 2.0 structure.			
FLEX 2.0 Service Messages List				
Q (query)	Data query (version, device status, etc.).			
I (information)	Response to the request if the requested information is available.			
U (unavailability)	Response to the request if the requested information is not available.			
O (order)	Command (activation of output lines, protection, etc.).			
R (response)	Response to the command if executed.			
F (failure)	Response to the command if it is not executed.			
N (notification)	Notification.			
G (get)	Data block query.			
L (lack)	Negative response to block query.			
D (data)	Data block transmitted on query.			
P (put)	Loading data block.			
S (saturation)	Negative response to data block loading.			
M (more)	Confirms the load of the data block.			

For detailed examples of FLEX service messages, see the sections that describe specific functions.

2. NTCB and FLEX application layer. Description of the structure of request packets, commands and information messages

The main types of the messages are:

- 1) requests transmitted from the "host" to the device. Requests are not captured in the device's non-volatile memory, excluding requesting the current state of the device;
- 2) information messages and requests from the device transmitted at the initiative of the device itself and used to transmit telemetry from the device to the server and exchange information with RCS (Remote Configuration Service) and RFU (Remote Firmware Update) services;
- 3) commands transmitted from the server ("host") to the device. Execution of the "host" command is monitored when a response to commands is received. Commands are mapped to events that occur in the device, and when executed, they are recorded in a non-volatile memory.

2.1. System commands, queries, messages

Query model and firmware version

Query	<head>*?V</head>		
	<head>*#V:<n>:<v1>.<v2>.<v3>:<d>.<m>.<y>:<loc></loc></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></head>		
Response	Example:		
-	<head>*#V:E-1110:01.00.53:07.02.08:RU</head>		
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS		
Designations	Interpretation Data Format		
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8	
*?V	0x2A 0x3F 0x56	char[3]	
*#V	0x2A 0x23 0x56	char[3]	
<n></n>	Device model string (6 characters).	char[6]	
<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Firmware version indexes of 2 characters.	char[2]	
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Accordingly, day, month and year of this firmware version are 2 characters each.	char[2]	
<loc></loc>	Firmware language version 2 characters (RU, DE, EN).	char[2]	

Query unique device ID

Query	<head>*?S</head>	
	<head>*#S:<s></s></head>	
Response	Example:	
	<head>*#S:123456789012345</head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?S	0x2A 0x3F 0x53	char[3]
*#S	0x2A 0x23 0x53	char[3]
<\$>	Identifier string.	char[]

Note

This line includes IMEI of the modem, so the modem must be enabled at least once to receive it. When replacing a modem, the unique identifier changes.

Message with a string of unique device ID, sent during handshake procedure

Message	<head>*>S:<s></s></head>	
Response	<head>*<s< th=""><th></th></s<></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*>S	0x2A 0x3E 0x53	char[3]
* <s< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x53</td><td>char[3]</td></s<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x53	char[3]
<\$>	Identifier string.	char[]

Note

This line includes IMEI of the modem, so the modem must be enabled at least once to receive it. When replacing a modem, the unique identifier changes.

Device restart command

Command	<head>*!DEV_RESET</head>	
Response	<head>*@DEV_RESET</head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation Data Format	
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble 16*U8	
*!DEV_RESET	0x2a 0x21 0x44 0x45 0x56 0x5f 0x52 0x45 0x53 0x45 0x54	char[11]
*@DEV_RESET	0x2a 0x40 0x44 0x45 0x56 0x5f 0x52 0x45 0x53 0x45 0x54	char[11]

Arbitrary USSD request

Command	<head>*?USSD<s><code></code></s></head>	
Response	<head>*#USSD<s><string></string></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?USSD	0x2A 0x3F 0x55 0x53 0x53 0x44	char[6]
*#USSD	0x2A 0x23 0x55 0x53 0x53 0x44	char[6]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<code></code>	USSD code string of the request.	char[]
<string></string>	Response string of the cellular operator.	char[]

Command of arbitrary sound indication by buzzer

Command	<head>*!BEEP<s><count>,<group>,<interval>,<freq></freq></interval></group></count></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@BEEP<s><result></result></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!BEEP	0x2A 0x21 0x42 0x45 0x45 0x50	char[6]
*@BEEP	0x2A 0x40 0x42 0x45 0x45 0x50	char[6]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<result></result>	Command Processing Result (ASCII): "OK" - commands executed; "FAIL" - command execution error;	char[]
<count></count>	Number of pulses in each pulse group. If >=32, sound indication is continuous.	char[]
<group></group>	Number of groups in audible indication.	char[]

<interval></interval>	Duration of the group's sound in 1/128 fractions of a second.	char[]
<freq></freq>	Frequency of audible indication of each pulse (Hz).	char[]

Command to change SIM card

Command	<head>*!CHNGSIM</head>	
Response	<head>*@CHNGSIM<s><x>-><y></y></x></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!CHNGSIM	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x48 0x4E 0x47 0x53 0x49 0x4D	char[9]
*@CHNGSIM	0x2A 0x40 0x43 0x48 0x4E 0x47 0x53 0x49 0x4D	char[9]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
->	Separating characters - 0x2D 0x3E	char[2]
<x></x>	Current working SIM card: "1" - SIM 1 (External), "2" - SIM 2 (Internal).	char
<y></y>	SIM card to switch to: "1" - SIM 1 (External), "2" - SIM 2 (Internal).	char

Query device status with SMS sending

Upon this request, SMS message M:114 is forwarded to the number specified in it.

Command	<head>*?ES<s><phone></phone></s></head>	
Response	<head>*#ES<s><phone></phone></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
*?ES	0x2A 0x3F 0x45 0x53	char[4]
*#ES	0x2A 0x23 0x45 0x53	char[4]
<phone></phone>	Phone number (starting from "+") from which you need to send an SMS.	char[]

Query unique SIM serial number

Command	<head>*?ICCID</head>	
Response	<head>*#ICCID<s><id></id></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
*?ICCID	0x2A 0x3F 0x49 0x43 0x43 0x49 0x44	char[7]
*#ICCID	0x2A 0x23 0x49 0x43 0x43 0x49 0x44	char[7]
<id></id>	Unique SIM serial number	char[]

Query information about firmware version of the GPS receiver

Command	<head>*?VGPS</head>	
Response	<pre><head>*#VGPS<s><n>,<v1>.<v2>.<v3>,<d>.<m>.<y>,<gps_ver></gps_ver></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></s></head></pre>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?VGPS	0x2A 0x3F 0x56 0x47 0x50 0x53	char[6]
*#VGPS	0x2A 0x23 0x56 0x47 0x50 0x53	char[6]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<n></n>	Device model string (6 characters).	char[6]

<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Device firmware version indexes of 2 characters.	char[2]
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Accordingly, day, month and year of this version of the device firmware are 2 characters each.	char[2]
<gps_ver></gps_ver>	String with model and version of navigation receiver	char[]

Command for microphone listening

Command	<head>*!O<s><phnumber></phnumber></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@O<s><phnumber></phnumber></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!0	0x2A 0x21 0x4F	char[3]
*@O	0x2A 0x40 0x4F	char[3]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<phnumber></phnumber>	<phnumber> - number to be called. Phone number (starting with "+").</phnumber>	char[]

Command for time adjustment on device

Command	<head>*!SETTIME<s><offset></offset></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@SETTIME<s><ans></ans></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!SETTIME	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x54 0x49 0x4D 0x45	char[9]
*@SETTIME	0x2A 0x40 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x54 0x49 0x4D 0x45	char[9]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<offset></offset>	Offset in seconds with a character in text format. For example: +60 or -30	char
<ans></ans>	Response: "OK" - "time synchronized"; "FAIL" - "synchronization error."	char

Command for diagnostic information query

Command	<head>*?DATA<s><id1>,<id2>, ,<idn> Example: <head>*?DATA 21,22</head></idn></id2></id1></s></head>	
Response	<pre><head>*#DATA<s><id1>:<data1>,<id2>:<data2>,,<idn>:<datan> Example: <head>*#DATA 21:0026,22:0000</head></datan></idn></data2></id2></data1></id1></s></head></pre>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?DATA	0x2A 0x3F 0x44 0x41 0x54 0x41	char[6]
*#DATA	0x2A 0x23 0x44 0x41 0x54 0x41	char[6]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<idx></idx>	Parameter ID in text decimal form. 1 255 - parameters correspond to table FLEX 3.0 (Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records)	char[]
<datax></datax>	Value of the parameter in the form of a HEX (ASCII) string with the BigEndian byte order.	char[]

Response to unsupported messages

Response to NTCB message	<head>*Z:<msg></msg></head>	
Response to FLEX message	~Z: <msg><crc8></crc8></msg>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*Z:	0x2A 0x5A 0x3A	char[3]
~Z:	0x7E 0x5A 0x3A	char[3]
<msg></msg>	Unsupported FLEX or NTCB message is sent back. For NTCB, entire message is forwarded. For FLEX, first 2 characters after "~" are significant during validation, only they are sent (if any).	char[]
<crc8></crc8>	FLEX checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8	U8

2.2. Outputs control

Command to change output state

	JUGAD, VICETOUT	
_	<pre><head>*!SETOUT<s><num><new_state>[,<num><new_state>]</new_state></num></new_state></num></s></head></pre>	
Command	For example:	
	*!SETOUT 1Y,2N	
	<pre><head>*@SETOUT<s><result>,<num><cur_state>[,<num><cur_state></cur_state></num></cur_state></num></result></s></head></pre>	•]
Response	For example:	
•	*@SETOUT OK,1Y,2N или *@SETOUT FAIL,1N,2Y	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!SETOUT	0x2A, 0x21, 0x53, 0x45, 0x54, 0x4F, 0x55, 0x54	char[8]
*@SETOUT	0x2A, 0x40, 0x53, 0x45, 0x54, 0x4F, 0x55, 0x54	char[8]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
	Command Processing Result (ASCII):	
<result></result>	"OK" - commands executed;	char[]
	"FAIL" - command execution error;	
<num></num>	Number of the output to be changed (ASCII). Numbering starts with 1.	char
	Output state to be set (ASCII):	
<new_state></new_state>	"Y" - enable;	char
	"N" - disable.	
	Output status after command execution (ASCII):	
<cur_state></cur_state>	"Y" - on;	char
	"N" - off.	

Command to activate output 1

Command	<head>*!1Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!1Y	0x2A 0x21 0x31 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to disactivate output 1

Command	<head>*!1N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!1N	0x2A 0x21 0x31 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to activate output 2

Command	<head>*!2Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!2Y	0x2A 0x21 0x32 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to disactivate output 2

Command	<head>*!2N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!2N	0x2A 0x21 0x32 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to activate output 3

Command	<head>*!3Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!3Y	0x2A 0x21 0x33 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	1

Command to disactivate output 3

Command	<head>*!3N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!3N	0x2A 0x21 0x33 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to activate output 4

Command	<head>*!4Y</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!4Y	0x2A 0x21 0x34 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to disactivate output 4

Command	<head>*!4N</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!4N	0x2A 0x21 0x34 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

2.3. Inputs control

Command to lock input

Command	<head>*!OFF<s><index></index></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!OFF	0x2A 0x21 0x4F 0x46 0x46	char[5]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<index></index>	Index of the input to be locked (starting with 1). The parameter is written in symbolic form: "1" "9" (0x31 - 0x39).	char
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Command to unlock input

Command	<head>*!ON<s><index></index></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!ON	0x2A 0x21 0x4F 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<index></index>	Index of the input to be unlocked (starting with 1). The parameter is written in symbolic form: "1" "9" (0x31 - 0x39).	char
<x></x>	Telemetry record with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

2.4. Telemetry commands, queries, messages

FLEX telemetry messages array

Message	~A <size><x[0]-x[size-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	
Response	~A <size><crc8></crc8></size>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
~A	0x7E 0x41	char[2]
<size></size>	Number of telemetry records transferred in the array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	The number of parameters passed and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bit field[data_size/8+(1)]> field of the FLEX packet. The entries follow each other without any separators.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~A characters and fields <size><x[0]-x[size-1]> See <u>Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm</u> <u>CRC8</u></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	U8

Out-of-order FLEX message packet structure

Message	~T <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response	~T <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
~T	0x7E 0x54	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry record with FLEX structure. The number of parameters passed and the size in bytes corresponds to the value in the bit field[data_size/8+(1)]> field of the FLEX packet.	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of the received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~T characters and fields <size><x[0]-x[size-1]> See <u>Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm</u> <u>CRC8</u></x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	U8

FLEX state packet structure

Message	~C <x><crc8></crc8></x>	
Response	~C <crc8></crc8>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
~	0x7E 0x43	char[2]
<x></x>	Telemetry record, with FLEX structure. The number of parameters passed and the size in bytes correspond to the value in the bit field[data_size/8+(1)]> field of the FLEX packet.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8-bit byte CRC8 ~T characters and fields <size><x[0]-x[size-1]> See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8</x[0]-x[size-1]></size>	U8

Array of additional FLEX telemetry messages

Message	~E <count><x[0]-x[count-1]><crc8></crc8></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	
Response	~E <count><crc8></crc8></count>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<count></count>	Number of telemetry records transferred in the array	U8
<x[0]-x[size-1]></x[0]-x[size-1]>	Array of additional telemetry records. Records follow each other without any separators.	-
<crc8></crc8>	8bit byte CRC8 ~E characters <count><x[0]-x[count-1]> See <u>Annex B.</u> <u>Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8</u></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	U

Structure of additional out-of-order FLEX message packet

Message	~X <eventindex><x><crc8></crc8></x></eventindex>	
Response	~X <eventindex><crc8></crc8></eventindex>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<x></x>	Additional telemetry record.	-
<eventindex></eventindex>	Index of the received telemetry record.	U32
<crc8></crc8>	8bit byte CRC8 ~X characters <count><x[0]-x[count-1]> See <u>Annex B.</u> <u>Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8</u></x[0]-x[count-1]></count>	U8

Query the nearest telemetry record before the specified date

Query	<head>*?L<h><mn><s><d><m><y></y></m></d></s></mn></h></head>	
Response	<head>*#L<h><mn><s><d><m><y><page><x></x></page></y></m></d></s></mn></h></head>	
Exchange	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
channel Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?L	0x2A 0x3F 0x4C	char[3]
*#L	0x2A 0x23 0x4C	char[3]
<h><mn><s><d> <m><y></y></m></d></s></mn></h>	Hour, minute, second, day, month, year of the event record. If h=m=s=d=m=y=0, record with a minimum number is searched.	U8 (of each field)
<page></page>	Page number of the non-volatile memory on which the record is stored.	U32
<x></x>	Telemetry record, with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	-

Query the nearest telemetry record after the specified date

Query	<head>*?R<h><m><s><d><m><y></y></m></d></s></m></h></head>	
Response	<head>*#R<h><min><s><d><m><y><page><x></x></page></y></m></d></s></min></h></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?R	0x2A 0x3F 0x52	char[3]
*#R	0x2A 0x23 0x52	char[3]
<h><mn><s><d> <m><y></y></m></d></s></mn></h>	Hour, minute, second, day, month, year of the event record. If h=m=s=d=m=y=255, record with a maximum number is searched.	U8 (of each field)
<page></page>	Page number of the non-volatile memory on which the record is stored.	U32
<x></x>	Telemetry record, structure depends on the protocol.	-

Query telemetry record by its index

Query	<head>*?I<index></index></head>	
Response	<head>*#I<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?I	0x2A 0x3F 0x49	char[3]
*#I	0x2A 0x23 0x49	char[3]
<index></index>	Absolute index of the record in the non-volatile memory.	U32
<x></x>	Telemetry record, structure depends on the protocol.	-

Command to confirm synchronization of internal memory with the server

Command	<head>*!SYNC<s><index></index></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!SYNC	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x59 0x4E 0x43	char[6]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20) or colon (0x3A).	char
<index></index>	Server index specified in the device settings (starting from 1). The record is binary - 0x01 or symbolic (ASCII) - "1."	U8 / char
<x></x>	Telemetry record, structure depends on the protocol.	-

Note

This command is issued when data has been removed from the device bypassing the GPRS algorithm (for example, via USB), and is sent in order to cancel the subsequent transfer according to the main operation algorithm.

Query current state of the device in the main packet

Query	<head>*?A</head>	
Response	<head>*#A<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?A	0x2A 0x3F 0x41	char[3]
*#A	0x2A 0x23 0x41	char[3]
<x></x>	Main telemetry record, structure depends on the protocol.	-

Query current state of the device in the additional packet

Query	<head>*?E<s><type></type></s></head>	
Response	<head>*#E<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?E	0x2A 0x3F 0x45	char[3]
*#E	0x2A 0x23 0x45	char[3]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char[1]
<type></type>	Type of the dynamic part of the additional packet: '1' – TouchKey "2" - not used '3' - RFID	char[1]
<x></x>	Additional telemetry record, structure depends on the protocol (see <u>Annex A.2. Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry records</u>)	-

Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory

Command	<pre><head>*!REP_FL<s><srvindex>,<leftdate>[/<lefttime>],<rightdate>[/<righttime>] Example:</righttime></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s></head></pre>		
Response	<head>*@REP_FL<s><result></result></s></head>		
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS		
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format	
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8	
*!REP_FL	0x2A 0x21 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x46 0x4C	char[8]	
*@REP_FL	0x2A 0x40 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x46 0x4C	char[8]	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char	
/	Date/Time field separator (0x2F)	char	
<result></result>	Command processing result (ASCII): "OK" - commands executed; "FAIL" - command execution failed.	char[]	
<srvindex></srvindex>	Server index to repeat in text format: "0" - to all servers; "1" "3" —server index.	char	
<leftdate></leftdate>	Date of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY."	char[8]	
<lefttime></lefttime>	Optional parameter. Time of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC) is "HH: MM: SS Absence of a parameter is equal to the value "00:00:00."	char[8]	
<rightdate></rightdate>	Date of the right border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY."	char[8]	
<righttime></righttime>	Optional parameter. Time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC) is "HH: MM: SS Absence of a parameter is equal to the value "23:59:59."	char[8]	

Command to resend telemetry from SD card

	LIEAD VIDED CD		
	<pre><head>*!REP_SD<s><srvindex>,<leftdate>[/<lefttime>],<rightdat< pre=""></rightdat<></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s></head></pre>	e>[/ <righttime>]</righttime>	
Command	Example:		
	<pre>< HEAD > *! REP _ SD 1.09.04.18/13: 00: 59.10.04.18/03: 00:00 (time)</pre>		
	<pre>< HEAD > *! REP _ SD 1.09.04.18. 10.04.18 (only 09.04.18 will be unloaded</pre>		
Response	<head>*@REP_SD<s><result></result></s></head>		
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS		
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format	
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8	
*!REP_SD	0x2A 0x21 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x53 0x44	char[8]	
*@REP_SD	0x2A 0x40 0x52 0x45 0x50 0x5F 0x53 0x44	char[8]	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char	
/	Date/Time field separator (0x2F)	char	
	Command processing result (ASCII):		
<result></result>	"OK" - commands executed;	char[]	
	"FAIL" - command execution failed.		
	Server index to repeat in text format:		
<srvindex></srvindex>	"0" - to all servers;	char	
	"1" "3" – server index.		
<leftdate></leftdate>	Date of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in	char[8]	
\leftuate>	text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY."	Charloj	
	Device does not parse the parameter.		
<lefttime></lefttime>	Always equates to "00:00:00."	char[8]	
\icitume>	Time of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in	charloj	
	text format (in UTC) is "HH: MM: SS		
<rightdate></rightdate>	Ddate of the right border of the interval of the requested telemetry in	char[8]	
\inglituate>	text format (in UTC): "DD.MM.YY."	Charles	
	Device does not parse the parameter.		
<righttime></righttime>	Always equates to "00:00:00."	char[8]	
<ng <="" ritaine="" td=""><td>Time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text</td><td>Charles</td></ng>	Time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text	Charles	
	format (in UTC) is "HH: MM: SS		

2.5. Device operating modes control

Command to enable security mode

Command	<head>*!GY</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!GY	0x2A 0x21 0x47 0x59	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record	-

Command to disable security mode

Command	<head>*!GN</head>	
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!GN	0x2A 0x21 0x47 0x4E	char[4]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<x></x>	Telemetry record	-

Command to change device operating mode

Command	<head>*!M<s><x></x></s></head>	
	<head>*@M<s><x>,<e>,<i></i></e></x></s></head>	
Rosmansa	Example:	
Response	*@M G	
	*@M O,5,IN1/IN2/ENG	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!M	0x2A 0x21 0x4D	char[3]
*@M	0x2A 0x40 0x4D	char[3]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
	Operating mode of the device to be switched to:	
<x></x>	"G" - security;	char
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	"O" - surveillance.	Cilai
	Response <x> is the current operating mode.</x>	
	Reason for not switching to security mode:	
	"1" - security mode in the device configuration is disabled;	
	"2" - timeout of the mode change prohibition has not expired;	
<e></e>	"3" - mode is on: do not switch to the security mode when the ignition is	char
\e/\	on;	Cildi
	"4" - device is already in this mode;	
	"5" - mode is on: do not go into security if one of the security sensors is	
	triggered.	
	Only if $\langle e \rangle = 5$	
	Aliases of trigerred sensors via /.	
	For S-25xx, S-23xx devices:	
	"IN1," "IN2," "IN3," "IN4," "AIN1," "AIN2" - inputs;	
<i>></i>	"VOLT" - external supply voltage sensor;	char[]
	"ENG" - engine operation sensor.	Char[]
	For S-26xx, S-24xx devices:	
	"IN1," "IN2," "IN3," "IN4," "IN5," "IN6" - inputs;	
	"VOLT" - external supply voltage sensor;	
	"ENG" - engine operation sensor.	

Query current operating mode

Command	<head>*?M</head>	
Response	<head>*#M<s><x></x></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?M	0x2A 0x3F 0x4D	char[3]
*#M	0x2A 0x23 0x4D	char[3]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
	Device operating mode:	
<x></x>	"G" - security;	char
	"O" - surveillance.	

2.6. Connection to RCS, RFU, DRC services

Device is connected to RCS, RFU servers by sending corresponding commands via SMS channels (5.2.5 RCS, RFU, DRC services) or GPRS.

RCS Remote Configuration Service is designed to provide information interaction between the NTC Configurator and the device via GPRS to change its configuration, update frimware and read telemetry from the device. RCS service is a router server that provides information exchange between the device and the program running on it on the PC. Switching occurs by the unique ID (session ID) of this router, which receives the program that opens the connection to this service. The identifier is passed to the device.

Command to connect to the configurator via RCS

	<pre><head>*!CNCT_RCS<s><ip>,<port>,<commid>,<apn>,<login>,<password< pre=""></password<></login></apn></commid></port></ip></s></head></pre>	>	
Command	or (for backward compatibility)		
	<head>*!CNCT_RCS:<ip>:<commid>:<apn>:<login>:<password></password></login></apn></commid></ip></head>		
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>		
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth		
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format	
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]	
*!CNCT_RCS	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x4E 0x43 0x54 0x5F 0x52 0x43 0x53	char[10]	
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char	
<ip></ip>	String containing the IP address of the RCS server. For example: 89.208.152.55.	char[] minimum 7, maximum 15	
<port></port>	String containing the port on which the RCS service on the server is routed. For example: 8100.	char[] maximum 5	
<commid></commid>	Session ID to connect to the configurator. For example: 43644176.	char[] maximum 8	
<apn></apn>	Optional parameter. Access point name of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field should be omitted. For example: internet.mts.ru.	char[] maximum 30	
<login></login>	Optional parameter. Login of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field should be omitted. For example: mts.	char[] maximum 20	
<password></password>	Optional parameter. Password of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field should be omitted For example: mts.	char[] maximum 20	
<x></x>	Telemetry record, with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	U8[]	

RFU service is designed to automatically change the firmware in the device. Device connects to the RFU server by command: via SMS channel (5.2.5 RCS, RFU services) or GPRS.

Principle of operation of the device with the RFU server is as follows: first, device is remotely connected, then device downloads a new version of the program from the server. Then it reboots, then the work is carried out on the new version of the program.

Command to update device firmware via RFU

Command	<pre><head>*!CNCT_RFU<s><ip>,<port>,<firmware>,<apn>,<login>,<password (for="" <head="" backward="" compatibility)="" or="">*!CNCT_RFU:<ip>:<port>:<firmware>:<apn>:<login>:<password></password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></s></head></pre>	i>
Response	<head>*@C<x></x></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]
*!CNCT_RFU	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x4E 0x43 0x54 0x5F 0x52 0x46 0x55	char[10]
*@C	0x2A 0x40 0x43	char[3]
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<ip></ip>	String containing the IP address of the RCS server. For example: 89.208.152.55.	char[] minimum 7, maximum 15
<port></port>	String containing the port on which the RCS service on the server is routed. For example: 9100.	char[] maximum 5
<firmware></firmware>	Requested firmware version. For example: 02.01.00. If the latest version is needed, the keyword "LAST is used.	char[] maximum 8
<apn></apn>	Optional parameter. Access point name of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field should be omitted. For example: internet.mts.ru.	char[] maximum 30
<login></login>	Optional parameter. Login of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field should be omitted. For example: mts.	char[] maximum 20
<password></password>	Optional parameter. Password of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field should be omitted For example: mts.	char[] maximum 20
<x></x>	Telemetry record, with a structure dependent on the storage and exchange protocol.	U8[]

After receiving the RCS and RFU commands, device generates and transmits response to the telematic server, and then breaks communication with the telematic server and establishes communication with the corresponding RCS and RFU server. Only request packets are used when the device is connected to the RFU service. When connecting to the RCS service, only packet to establish communication is sent. Further, device works the same way as via the USB interface.

DRC service is designed for remote device management.

Devices with a user-defined period or command are connected to the DRC.

When device connects to the service, it checks the task queue for the device. If the task queue is empty, then the service disconnects the device, if there are tasks in the queue, then they are executed one by one (in the order of creation). Tasks queued but not completed can be canceled (deleted) by the user.

Command to connect to DRC

Command	<pre><head>*!CNCT_DRC[<s><time>,<ip>,<port>] Example: *!CNCT_DRC *!CNCT_DRC *!CNCT_DRC 300,89.208.152.54,10000</port></ip></time></s></head></pre>	
Response	<head>*@CNCT_DRC<s><ack></ack></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]
*!CNCT_DRC	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x4E 0x43 0x54 0x5F 0x44 0x52 0x43	char[10]
*@CNCT_DRC	0x2A 0x40 0x43 0x4E 0x43 0x54 0x5F 0x44 0x52 0x43	char[10]
<time></time>	(optional) Time, in seconds, for which the device is connected.	char[]
<ip></ip>	(optional) IP or DNS of the DRC service. If not specified, device uses the server IP address hard-coded in the firmware.	char[]
<port></port>	(optional) PORT of the DRC service. If not specified, device uses the server port hard-coded in the firmware.	char[]
<ack></ack>	Confirmation of command reception: OK - command is accepted for execution.	char[]

2.7. Working with identifiers

Among other telemetry data, server may receive data about the attached Touch Memory keys. When such a key is applied to the Touch Memory reader, its number and current read time are written to the non-volatile memory of the system, and then this message is transmitted to the server. This packet has a higher priority than sending telemetry records array or the current state, but a lower priority than an out-of-order message.

NTCB packet structure of sending unregistered Touch Memory key

Message	<head>*>TMKEY<dateti< th=""><th>me>:<code></code></th><th></th><th></th></dateti<></head>	me>: <code></code>		
Response from the server	<head>*<tmkey< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tmkey<></head>			
Exchange channel	GPRS			
Designations		Interpretation		Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet head	ler with preamble		16*U8
*>TMKEY	0x2A 0x3E 0x54 0x4D 0x4	B 0x45 0x59		char[7]
* <tmkey< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x54 0x4D 0x4</td><td>B 0x45 0x59</td><td></td><td>char[7]</td></tmkey<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x54 0x4D 0x4	B 0x45 0x59		char[7]
<datetime></datetime>	Event time (record genera Time and date of fixing the Hour Minute Second Day Month Year			U8 U8 U8 U8 U8 U8
<code></code>	Applied TM device ID in checksum.	its entirety without dev	ice type and without	U64

When using the FLEX 2.0 or FLEX 3.0 protocol, key codes, driver cards, RFID tags are sent only in the form of additional telemetry records. See <u>Annex A.2. Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry records</u>.

Keys registered in the device are transmitted in telemetry packets as an event indicating the number of the slot in the configuration where the corresponding key is written. See events 0x1900 - 0x2040 in the "Telematic event codes table" file.

Query code of the last Touch Memory key read by the device

Query	<head>*?TM</head>	
Response	<head>*#TM<key></key></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?TM	0x2A 0x3F 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
*#TM	0x2A 0x23 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
<key></key>	Key code and checksum is zero when the key was not read.	U64

Query the last active radio tag

Query	<head>*?ERFT</head>	
Response	<head>*#ERFT<id><pwr></pwr></id></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?ERFT	0x2a 0x3f 0x45 0x52 0x46 0x54	6*U8
*#ERFT	0x2a 0x23 0x45 0x52 0x46 0x54	6*U8
ID	Radio tag ID	U64 (little-endian)
pwr	Radiometer signal power in dBm	S8

Command to edit the list of registered Touch Memory keys

ATTENTION!

List with the Touch Memory key parameters must be loaded into the device in advance. Only one key can be edited at a time.

Command	<head>*!SETTM<s><num>,<addr>,<mode></mode></addr></num></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@SETTM<s><res>[,<code>]</code></res></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!SETTM	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x54 0x4D	char[7]
*@SETTM	0x2A 0x40 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x54 0x4D	char[7]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<num></num>	Key number in the configuration: 1-510.	char[]
<addr></addr>	Key address (12 characters).	char[12]
<mode></mode>	Key operating mode: "NOACT" - no action; "GUARD" - changes the security mode; "IMMOB" - immobilizer.	char[]
<res></res>	Command execution result: "OK" - command was executed successfully; "FAIL" - command failed, error.	char[]
<code></code>	Additional error code (optional): "1" - module is busy; "2" - incorrect TM key number; "3" - no parameters; "4" - incorrect operating mode.	char

Sending a command causes device to reboot

Command:	~O <module><id><msg_length><message><crc8></crc8></message></msg_length></id></module>		
Negative response	~F <module><command/><result><crc8></crc8></result></module>		
Positive response	~R <module><command/><crc8></crc8></module>		
Exchange channel	GPRS		
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format	
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8	
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8	
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8	
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x7D - settings editor.	U8	
<command/>	Command Code: 4 – command to edit Touch Memory keys.	U8	
<msg_length></msg_length>	Length of the message. Up to and including 139 characters.	U8 (little-endian)	
<message></message>	Text message in CP1251 encoding. No terminal zero is required at the end of the message. Content: <num><sp><address><sp><mode><nick_name> Decryption: <sp> - space; <num> - number of the key in the configuration (2 characters always, 1-16, for example "01"); <address> - key address (16 characters); <mode> - key operation mode (5 characters); "NOACT" - no action; "GUARD" - changes the security mode; "IMMOB" - "immobilizer"; <nick_name> - key alias (10 characters).</nick_name></mode></address></num></sp></nick_name></mode></sp></address></sp></num>	<msg_length>*U8</msg_length>	
<result></result>	Command Result Code: 0x20 - error: parameters are not set; 0x21 - error in parameter No. 1 0x22 - error in parameter No. 2 0x23 - error in parameter No. 3 0x24 - error in parameter No. 4 0x25 - error in parameter No. 5 0x26 - error in parameter No. 6 0x27 - error in parameter No. 7 0x28 - error in parameter No. 8	U8	
<crc8></crc8>	FLEX checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8	

2.8. Working with tachographs

2.8.1. Control commands and queries

Obtaining information that is not recorded in telemetry and uploading DDD files is carried out using commands and requests using the FLEX 2.0 protocol. Information about the number of the inserted driver card is transmitted to the server in additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry packets, see <u>Annex A.2. Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry records.</u>

Information queries:

- 1. Query information on the current state of the tachograph;
- 2. Query information on card No. 1
- 3. Query information on card No. 2
- 4. Query registration information.

Control commands:

- 1. Device authorization in the tachograph;
- 2. Setting a new device authorization key in the tachograph;

Query the current state of the tachograph

Query	~Q <mo< th=""><th colspan="4">~Q<module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module></th></mo<>	~Q <module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module>				
Positive response	<mileag< td=""><td colspan="5">VI<module><query><time><state><cards_state><drivercard1><drivercard2><mileagetrip><voltage><drv1at><drv1dt><drv1ct><drv1rt><drv2at></drv2at></drv1rt></drv1ct></drv1dt></drv1at></voltage></mileagetrip></drivercard2></drivercard1></cards_state></state></time></query></module></td></mileag<>	VI <module><query><time><state><cards_state><drivercard1><drivercard2><mileagetrip><voltage><drv1at><drv1dt><drv1ct><drv1rt><drv2at></drv2at></drv1rt></drv1ct></drv1dt></drv1at></voltage></mileagetrip></drivercard2></drivercard1></cards_state></state></time></query></module>				
Negative response	~U <m< td=""><td>odule><query><</query></td><td>result><crc8></crc8></td><td></td></m<>	odule> <query><</query>	result> <crc8></crc8>			
Exchange channe	GPRS					
Designation	Interp	retation		Data Format		
~Q	0x7E 0	x51		2*U8		
~I	0x7E 0	x49		2*U8		
~U	0x7E 0	x55		2*U8		
<module></module>	Module 0x81 -	e ID: tachograph		U8		
<query></query>	Reques 0x00 -		about the current state of the tachograph	U8		
<time></time>	Tachog	graph time in Unix	time format	U32 (little-endian)		
	CIPF operation mode:					
	Bits	Description	Values			
<state></state>	03	Tachograph operation mode	Depends on tachograph	U8		
	47	CIPF operation mode	Depends on tachograph			
		•				
	Status	of cards:				
	Bits	Description	Values			
<cards_state></cards_state>	03	Status of card No.	0 = no card, 1 = not authorized, 2 = authorized, 3 = unable to	U8		
	47	Status of card	0 = no card, 1 = not authorized, 2 = authorized, 3 = unable to			
<drivercard1></drivercard1>	ir -	pe No. 1 and driv	,	U8		
	Bits	Description	Values			

	1			
	03	Driver activity	0 = rest, 1 = availability, 2 = work, 3 =	
	47	Card Type	0 = No card; 1 = driver; 2 = Master; 3 = Inspector; 4 = Enterprise	
<drivercard2></drivercard2>	Card ty activity	•	ver activity No. 2 (see Card type No. 1 and driver	U8
<mileagetrip></mileagetrip>	TRIP di	stance 0.005 km		U32 (little-endian)
<voltage></voltage>	On-boa	rd power system	voltage 0.2 V	U8
<drv1at></drv1at>	Time sp	ent by driver No	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv1dt></drv1dt>	Total di	riving time of driv	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv1ct></drv1ct>	Continu	ous driving time	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv1rt></drv1rt>	Cumula	Cumulative break times for driver No. 1 (minutes) U16		
<drv2at></drv2at>	Time sp	ent by driver No	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv2dt></drv2dt>	Total di	Total driving time of driver No. 2 per day (minutes)		
<drv2ct></drv2ct>	Continu	ous driving time	U16 (little-endian)	
<drv2rt></drv2rt>	Cumula	tive break times	U16 (little-endian)	
<result></result>	Command execution result code			U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.			U8

Query information on cards No. 1 and No. 2

Query	~Q <mo< th=""><th colspan="4">~Q<module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module></th></mo<>	~Q <module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module>			
Positive response		~I <module><query><type_state><reserved1><issuing><number><reserved2><cp1><text1><cp2><text2><cp3><text3><cp4><text4><cr6>></cr6></text4></cp4></text3></cp3></text2></cp2></text1></cp1></reserved2></number></issuing></reserved1></type_state></query></module>			
Negative response	~U <mo< td=""><td>odule><query><</query></td><td><result><crc8></crc8></result></td><td></td></mo<>	odule> <query><</query>	<result><crc8></crc8></result>		
Exchange channel	GPRS				
Designation	Interp	retation		Data Format	
~Q	0x7E 0	x51		2*U8	
~I	0x7E 0	x49		2*U8	
~U	0x7E 0	x55		2*U8	
<module></module>	Module 0x81 - t	ID: achograph		U8	
<query></query>	0x01 -	Request ID: 0x01 - request for information on card No. 1 0x02 - request for information on card No. 2			
	Card status and type:				
	Bits	Description	Values		
<type_state></type_state>	03	Map Status	0 = no card, 1 = not authorized, 2 = authorized, 3 = unable to	U8	
	47	Card Type	0 = No card; 1 = driver; 1 = Master; 2 = Inspector; 3 = Enterprise		
<reserved1></reserved1>	Authen	tication type (re	serve = 0)	U8	
<issuing></issuing>	Country	y code (Russia -	0x2B)	U8	
<number></number>	Card nu	umber (for exam	nple, "RUD1000002718000")	16*U8	
<reserved2></reserved2>	Card va	alidity period (re	serve = 0)	U32 (little-endian)	
<cp1></cp1>	ISO 88	ISO 8859 code page number in which string No.1 is transmitted			
<cp2></cp2>	ISO 88	ISO 8859 code page number in which string No.2 is transmitted			
<cp3></cp3>	ISO 88	ISO 8859 code page number in which string No.3 is transmitted U8			
<cp4></cp4>	ISO 88	ISO 8859 code page number in which string No.4 is transmitted U8			
<text1></text1>	String I	String No.1 35*U8			
<text2></text2>	String I	No.2		35*U8	

<text3></text3>	String No.3	35*U8
<text4></text4>	String No.4	35*U8
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8

Query registration information

Query	~Q <module><query><crc8></crc8></query></module>			
Positive response	~I <module><query><version><vin><nation><vrn_cp><vrn><reserved1><speed_limit><ne xt_calib=""><activation><expiry><serial><reg_no><crc8></crc8></reg_no></serial></expiry></activation></ne></speed_limit></reserved1></vrn></vrn_cp></nation></vin></version></query></module>			
Negative response	~U <module><query><result><crc8></crc8></result></query></module>			
Exchange channel	GPRS			
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format		
~Q	0x7E 0x51	2*U8		
~I	0x7E 0x49	2*U8		
~U	0x7E 0x55	2*U8		
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x81 - tachograph	U8		
<query></query>	Request ID: 0x03 - request for registration information of the vehicle and tachograph.	U8		
<version></version>	Tachograph version in text representation	32*U8		
<vin></vin>	Vehicle identification number (VIN).	17*U8		
<nation></nation>	Code of the country in which the vehicle is registered (Russia - 0x2B)	U8		
<vrn_cp></vrn_cp>	Code page ISO 8859, which contains the registration number of the vehicle	U8		
<vrn></vrn>	Vehicle registration number.	13*U8		
<reserved1></reserved1>	Reserve = 0	2*U8		
<speed_limit></speed_limit>	Vehicle speed limit (km/h)	U8		
<next_calib></next_calib>	Next tachograph calibration time (Unix time)	U32 (little-endian)		
<activation></activation>	CIPF activation time (Unix Time)	U32 (little-endian)		
<expiry></expiry>	CIPF activation end time (Unix time)	U32 (little-endian)		
<serial></serial>	CIPF serial number	16*U8		
<reg_no></reg_no>	CIPF registration number	16*U8		
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8		
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8		

Device authorization in the tachograph

Command	~O <module><command/><login><psswrd><crc8></crc8></psswrd></login></module>	
Positive response	~R <module><command/><crc8></crc8></module>	
Negative response	~F <module><command/><result><crc8></crc8></result></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x81 - tachograph	U8
<command/>	Command code: 0x00 - Authorization:	U8
<login></login>	User ID.	3*U8
<psswrd></psswrd>	Password.	16*U8
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8

Setting a new device authorization key in the tachograph

Command	~O <module><command/><old_login><old_psswrd><new_login><new_psswrd><crc8></crc8></new_psswrd></new_login></old_psswrd></old_login></module>			
Positive response	~R <module><command/><crc8></crc8></module>			
Negative response	~F <module><command/><result><crc8></crc8></result></module>			
Exchange channel	GPRS			
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format		
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8		
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8		
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8		
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x81 - tachograph	U8		
<command/>	Command Code: 0x01 - set a new authorization key:	U8		
<old_login></old_login>	Old user ID.	3*U8		
<old_psswrd></old_psswrd>	Old password.	16*U8		
<new_login></new_login>	New User ID.	3*U8		
<new_psswrd></new_psswrd>	New Password.	16*U8		
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8		
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8		

2.8.2. Generating and transferring DDD file to the server

Device supports generation of an unloading file (DDD file) containing information on the activities of drivers and operation of the vehicle from a tachograph.

To start generation of a DDD file, device is sent a corresponding command, which indicates type of file, the slot number in which the card is installed and additional parameters, if necessary. It is possible to generate a DDD file with automatic sending to the e-mail specified in the device settings.

Command to start DDD file generation

Command	~0 <mc< th=""><th>odule><command/><type><p< th=""><th>param><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></p<></type></th></mc<>	odule> <command/> <type><p< th=""><th>param><crc8></crc8></th><th></th></p<></type>	param> <crc8></crc8>		
Positive response		~ R < module > < command > < size > < crc8 > (see ~R <module><command/><size><fn_len><fn><crc8></crc8></fn></fn_len></size></module>			
Negative response	~F <mo< td=""><td>dule><command/><result><</result></td><td>crc8></td><td></td></mo<>	dule> <command/> <result><</result>	crc8>		
Exchange channel	GPRS				
Designation	Interp	retation		Data Format	
~0	0x7E 0x	(4F		2*U8	
~R	0x7E 0x	(52		2*U8	
~F	0x7E 0x	¢46		2*U8	
<module></module>	Module 0x81 - t	ID: :achograph		U8	
<command/>	0x02 - g	nd Code: generation of the upload file; generation of the upload file v	vith sending to email.	U8	
<type></type>	0x00 -ta 0x01 -ta 0x02 -ta 0x03 -ta 0x04 - t	file to be generated: achograph (overview); achograph (activity as of the sachograph (events and faults) achograph (speed mode detaitachograph (technical data) achograph (unloading data fr	U8		
<param/>	- tachog - tachog Bits 0 13	0 Slot number 0x01 - slot No. 1 0x02 - Slot #		U32 (little-endian)	
<fn_len></fn_len>	Standard file name length for DDD file up to and including 74 bytes			U8	
		name for DDD file (no "\0 "at	<fn_len>*U8</fn_len>		
<result></result>	ļ	Command execution result code U8			
<size></size>	Size of the generated upload file U32 (U32 (little-endian)	
<crc8></crc8>		Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.			

Note: Devices with older firmware versions (up to 06.10.00) can send an abbreviated response to the command to start generating a DDD file that does not contain the standard name for the generated DDD file (~R module><command><size<crc8>).

Downloading a DDD file takes an average of no more than 10 minutes. The size of the downloaded file does not exceed 64 KB. The downloaded file is stored in the internal memory of the device. If the device repeatedly receives a command to start generating a DDD file within 30 minutes from the moment of its

last generation, it will not download it from the tachograph again, but uses the file previously saved in non-volatile memory.

Note: Non-volatile memory for storing the DDD file will be automatically cleared in the following cases (will download the file again when requesting device generation):

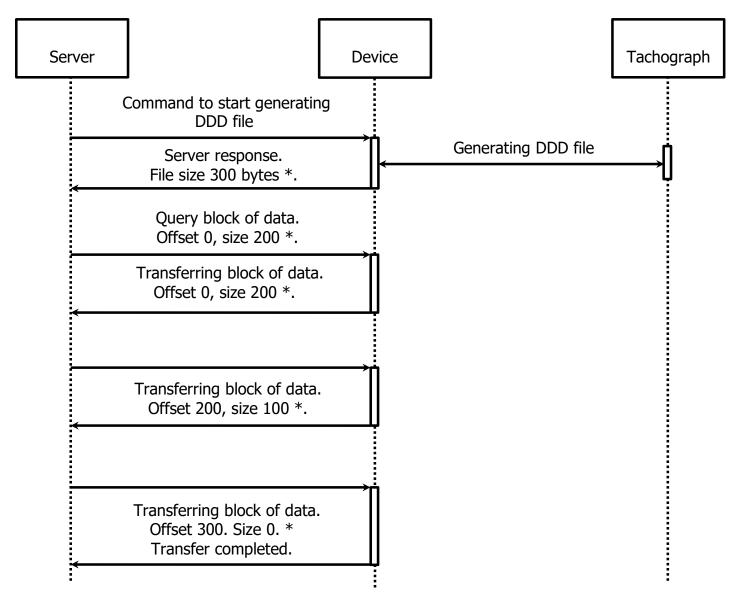
- if device recorded the removal of the card from the tachograph (Important! Card withdrawal is controlled not by the state of the tachograph, but by the disappearance of the card code).
- after updating device firmware (due to the fact that one address space is used to store the DDD file and the temporary firmware file).
- after accident file is generated (due to the fact that one address space is used to store the DDD file and accident file).

DDD file transfer is carried out by blocks of arbitrary length at the initiative of the server. The server alternately requests data blocks using an appropriate request, monitors their integrity and transmission order. In each request, the server must specify the number of bytes to read from the DDD file and the offset from its startwhich reading begins. In response, the device sends a block of data indicating the number of bytes that have been read from the file. The maximum block size that a device can transmit at a time is 960 bytes. If the data block was not received by the server, it is possible to request the block again with the same offset and the number of bytes. The file transfer is considered complete when the device sends a block of filewhich the read number of bytes will be 0.

Query DDD file block

Cammand	Compadular and idea seffects asing mondy composi			
Command	~G <module><get_idx><offset><size_need><crc8></crc8></size_need></offset></get_idx></module>			
Positive response	~D <module><get_idx><offset><size_read><data><crc8></crc8></data></size_read></offset></get_idx></module>			
Negative response	~L <module><get_idx><result><crc8></crc8></result></get_idx></module>			
Exchange channel	GPRS			
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format		
~G	0x7E 0x47	2*U8		
~D	0x7E 0x44	2*U8		
~L	0x7E 0x4C	2*U8		
<module></module>	0x81 - tachograph	U8		
<get_idx></get_idx>	Request ID: 0x00 - query DDD file block	U8		
<offset></offset>	Offset from the beginning of the DDD filebytes.	U32 (little-endian)		
<size_need></size_need>	Number of bytes to read.	U16 (little-endian)		
<size_read></size_read>	Number of data read in bytes. Read block size may be different from the requested block size, but only downward.	U16 (little-endian)		
<data></data>	Data block	<size_read>*U8</size_read>		
<result></result>	Command execution result code	U8		
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8		

In general, procedure for generating and transferring a DDD file to the server can be represented by the following diagram



2.8.3. Command and query result codes

Code	Description
0x10	command cannot be executed because the previous command has not been completed.
0x20	unknown command/query
0x21	incorrect parameters are specified in the command (for the command to change the authorization key)
0x30	device is not configured to work with tachograph
0x31	no connection with tachograph
0x32	upload file not generated
0x33	failed to log in to the tachograph
0x34	error saving/reading data from non-volatile memory
0x35	DDD generation: trequest contains incorrect parameters (date, card number)
0x36	DDD generation: tachograph cannot generate file in current operating mode
0x37	DDD generation: unsupported file type
0x38	DDD generation: no data to generate file
0x39	DDD Generation error receiving file from tachograph
0x3A	DDD generation: generation aborted (when updating device firmware)
0x3B	DDD generation: file has incorrect structure (failed to generate filename)
0x3C	failed to send file to e-mail
0x70	confirmation of command receipt (for command of upload file generation)

2.9. Working with driver display

Command to send message to driver display via FLEX protocol via GPRS

Command	~O <module><id><index><confirm><msg_length><message><crc8></crc8></message></msg_length></confirm></index></id></module>	
Positive response	~R <module><id><crc8></crc8></id></module>	
Negative response	~F <module><id><result><crc8></crc8></result></id></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x82 - driver display DV-01	U8
<id></id>	Command code: 0 - sending a message to the driver.	U8
<index></index>	Reserved space for the index assigned to the message by the server (not used at this stage and equal to 0xFFFFFFF)	U32 (little-endian)
<confirm></confirm>	Symbol that determines whether confirmation of message reception is required: ! (0x21) - confirmation required, Other characters - no confirmation required.	U8
<msg_length></msg_length>	Length of the message. Up to and including 139 characters.	U8 (little-endian)
<message></message>	Text message to the driver in CP1251 encoding. No terminal zero is required at the end of the message.	<msg_length>*U8</msg_length>
<result></result>	Command execution result code: 0x01 - command was executed, but the message was truncated due to exceeding the maximum length; 0x10 - device has not yet transmitted the previous message to the display; 0x20 - message length is 0; 0x30 - device is not configured to work with the display; 0x31 - no connection to the display.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	FLEX checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8	U8

Command to send message to driver display via NTCB protocol via GPRS

Command	<head>*!DV<index><confirm><message></message></confirm></index></head>	
Response	<head>*@DV<result></result></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16-byte NTCB header	16*U8
*!DV	0x2A 0x21 0x44 0x56	4*U8
*@DV	0x2A 0x40 0x44 0x56	4*U8
<index></index>	Reserved space for the index assigned to the message by the server (not used at this stage and equal to 0xFFFFFFF)	U32
<confirm></confirm>	A symbol that determines whether confirmation of message reception is required: ! (0x21) - confirmation required, Other characters - no confirmation required.	U8
<message></message>	Text message to the driver in CP1251 encoding and up to 139 characters inclusive. No terminal zero is required at the end of the message.	N*U8, N is the message length (calculated from the transport layer header)
<result></result>	Command execution result code:	U8

0x01 - command was executed, but the message was truncated due to exceeding the maximum length; 0x10 - device has not yet transmitted the previous message to the display; 0x20 - message length is 0; 0x30 - device is not configured to work with the display; 0x31 - no connection to the display.	
---	--

2.10. Working with autoinformer

Working with autoinformer is carried out using the NTCB protocol. Notification of events in geozones is transmitted only via USB when the corresponding setting is turned on. Alerts can be used to interact with a mobile application.

Autoinformer Control Command

This command is used both when working via USB and when working via GPRS.

Command	<head>*!AINF<code><data></data></code></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF<code><cop></cop></code></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46	char[6]
*@AINF	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46	char[6]
<code></code>	Command code: 0x01 - change of the current route; 0x02 - starts playback of the sound file; 0x03 - change of the current movement mode.	U8
<data></data>	Command dependent data: - change of the current route: route identifier; - start sound file playback: sound file ID; - change of the current driving mode: ID of the driving mode.	U16
<cop></cop>	Parameter indicatingsuccess of the command. Takes the following meanings: 0x00 - command was executed successfully; 0x01 - command was executed, but the settings could not be updated (for route change commands and movement mode); 0x10 - command cannot be executed because execution of the previous command is not completed; 0x20 - unknown command (for command codes greater than 0x03); 0x30 - route cannot be loaded (not in the correct format); 0x31 - failed to load route (route not listed) 0x32 - failed to play sound file; 0x33 - sound file not found; 0x34 - failed to set motion mode (mode not found in the list); 0x35 - failed to load geofence list.	U8

There are text analogues for the specified command:

Command to change the route

Command	<head>*!AINF:<number><char></char></number></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF:<result></result></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A	char[7]
*@AINF	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A	char[7]
<number></number>	Route number in text view	cp1251
<char></char>	Letter of route	cp1251
<result></result>	Alphabetic code of the command execution result: "S0" (0x53 0x30) - command executed successfully; "S1" (0x53 0x31) - command was executed, but the settings could not be updated (for route change commands and movement mode); "B0" (0x42 0x30) - command cannot be executed because the execution of the previous command is not completed;	char[2]

"E0" (0x45 0x30) - route cannot be loaded (incorrect format);	
"E1" (0x45 0x30) - failed to load route (route not listed)	
"E5" (0x45 0x30) - failed to load geofence list.	

Command to playback sound file

Command	<head>*!AINF!<soundid></soundid></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF!<result></result></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF!	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21	char[7]
*@AINF!	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21	char[7]
<soundid></soundid>	Sound file ID in text view	cp1251
<result></result>	Alphabetic code of the command execution result: "S0" (0x53 0x30) - command executed successfully; "B0" (0x42 0x30) - command cannot be executed because the execution of the previous command is not completed; "E2" (0x45 0x30) - failed to play sound file; "E3" (0x45 0x30) - sound file not found.	char[2]

Command to change speed mode

Command	<head>*!AINF#<spdmodeid></spdmodeid></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF#<result></result></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!AINF#	0x2A 0x21 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21 0x23	char[7]
*@AINF#	0x2A 0x40 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46 0x3A 0x21 0x23	char[7]
<spdmodeid></spdmodeid>	Speed mode identifier in text view	cp1251
<result></result>	Alphabetic code of the command execution result: "S0" (0x53 0x30) - command executed successfully; "S1" (0x53 0x31) - command was executed, but the settings could not be updated (for route change commands and movement mode); "B0" (0x42 0x30) - command cannot be executed because execution of the previous command is not completed; "E4" (0x45 0x30) - failed to set motion mode (mode not found in the list).	char[2]

Autoinformer event alerts

Message	<head>*&AINF<title><id><data></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>Response</td><td>Not required</td><td></td></tr><tr><th>Exchange channel</th><th>GPRS</th><th></th></tr><tr><th>Designations</th><th>Interpretation</th><th>Data Format</th></tr><tr><td><HEAD></td><td>16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble</td><td>16*U8</td></tr><tr><td>*&AINF</td><td>0x2A 0x26 0x41 0x49 0x4E 0x46</td><td>char[6]</td></tr><tr><td><title></td><td>Alert type: 0 - entrance to geofence; 1 - exit from geofence; 2- playback of the sound file.</td><td>U8</td></tr><tr><td><id>></td><td>Current route ID</td><td>U16</td></tr><tr><td><data></td><td>Depends on the type of alert: - entrance to geofence: geofence identifier; - exit to geofence: geofence identifier; - startof sound file playback: sound file ID.</td><td>U16</td></tr></tbody></table></title></head>
---------	---

2.10.1. Universal commands for autoinformer

Command to change the route

Message	<head>*!AINF<s>ROUTE,<route></route></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF<s>ROUTE,<result></result></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20).	char
<route></route>	String containing the number and letter of the route (encoded as windows-1251)	char[]
<result></result>	Command execution result OK - command executed successfully. BUSY - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not been completed. INVALIDROUTE - route is formed incorrectly. NOROUTE - route not found. NOZONES - failed to load stop list.	char[]

Command to playback sound file

Message	<head>*!AINF<s>PLAY,<sound_id></sound_id></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF<s>PLAY,<result></result></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20).	char
<sound_id></sound_id>	<sound> - sound file ID (1 to 65535). If 0, stops playing the current sound.</sound>	char[]
<result></result>	OK - command executed successfully. BUSY - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not been completed. INVALID SOUND - failed to play sound file. NO SOUND - sound file not found.	char[]

Command to change autoinformer operating mode

Message	<head>*!AINF<s>MODE,<mode></mode></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF<s>MODE,<result></result></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20).	char
<mode></mode>	Autoinformer operating mode: 0 - automatic mode; 1 - manual mode.	char[]
<result></result>	Command execution result OK - command executed successfully. BUSY - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not been completed. INVALID ROUTE – route is formed incorrectly.	char[]

Command to change the current stop

Message	<head>*!AINF<s>STOP,<stop></stop></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@AINF<s>STOP,<result></result></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header	U8[16]
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20).	char
<stop></stop>	Stop ID (1 to 65534). If 0 - exit from the current stop	char[]
<result></result>	Command execution result OK - command executed successfully. BUSY - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not been completed. INVALID ROUTE – route is formed incorrectly. INVALID MODE - manual mode is not enabled. NOSTOP - stop not found.	char[]

2.11. Working with camera

2.11.1. Control commands and queries

The following commands and queries are used to control the operation of the camera and obtain information about it:

- 1) Command "Automatic shooting control " takes the specified number of photos with a specified pause between them;
 - 2) Command "Take a photo" checks the availability of photos for the specified period of time;
- 3) Query "Get information about camera" checks availability of photos for the specified period of time;

Automatic shooting control command

Command	~O <module><cmd_id><param/><crc8></crc8></cmd_id></module>	
Positive response	~R <module><cmd_id><crc8></crc8></cmd_id></module>	
Negative response	~F <module><cmd_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></cmd_id></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x80 - digital camera	U8
<cmd_id></cmd_id>	Command code: 0x00 - automatic shooting control.	U8
<param/>	Automatic shooting control: 0x00 - enable automatic shooting, 0x01 - disable automatic shooting.	U8
<result></result>	Command execution result code <u>2.11.3</u> . Command and query result codes.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8	U8

Command to take a photo

Command	~O <module><cmd_id><count><delay><crc8></crc8></delay></count></cmd_id></module>	
Positive response	~R <module><cmd_id><crc8></crc8></cmd_id></module>	
Negative response	~F <module><cmd_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></cmd_id></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~0	0x7E 0x4F	2*U8
~F	0x7E 0x46	2*U8
~R	0x7E 0x52	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x80 - digital camera	U8
<cmd_id></cmd_id>	Command code: 0x01 - take a photo; 0x02 - take a photo and then send it to email.	U8
<count></count>	Number of photos: 1 65535	U16 (little-endian)
<delay></delay>	Pause between shots (seconds): 1 65535	U16 (little-endian)
<result></result>	Command execution result code <u>2.11.3. Command and query result codes.</u>	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8	U8

Text analog of commands for working with the camera

Command	<head>*!<cmd></cmd></head>	
Response	<head>*@<response></response></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!	0x2A 0x21	char[2]
*@	0x2A 0x40	char[2]
<cmd></cmd>	Command in test form. All commands are supported <u>4.2.11</u> . <u>Digital camera</u>	char[]
<response></response>	Response in text form. See table "Responses to camera control commands" (4.2.11. Digital camera).	char[]

Query to get information about camera

Query	~Q <m< th=""><th>odule><query><crc8></crc8></query></th><th></th><th></th></m<>	odule> <query><crc8></crc8></query>			
Positive response	~I <mo< td=""><td colspan="4">~I<module><query><flags><version><dir><crc8></crc8></dir></version></flags></query></module></td></mo<>	~I <module><query><flags><version><dir><crc8></crc8></dir></version></flags></query></module>			
Negative response	~U <m< td=""><td>odule><query><result><</result></query></td><td>ccrc8></td><td></td></m<>	odule> <query><result><</result></query>	ccrc8>		
Exchange channel	GPRS				
Designation	Interp	retation		Data Format	
~Q	0x7E 0	x51		2*U8	
~I	0x7E 0	x49		2*U8	
~ ل	0x7E 0	x55		2*U8	
<module></module>		Module ID: 0x80 - digital camera		U8	
<query></query>		Request ID: 0x00 - get camera information.		U8	
	Bits	Description	Values		
<flags></flags>	0	Automatic shooting	0 - disabled, 1 - enabled	U8	
	1-7	Reserve	0		
<version></version>		a version (16 characters + ample, "VC0706 1.00."	17*U8		
<dir></dir>		ory where the photos are sample, "PHOTOS."	9*U8		
<result></result>	Command execution result code 2.11.3. Command and query result codes			<u>U8</u>	
<crc8></crc8>	Checks	um. See attachment Anne	x B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC	<u>8.</u> U8	

2.11.2. Transferring photos to the server

Photos stored on the device are identified by the UTC of their creation time, recorded in unsigned Unixtime format (number of seconds from 00:00:00 on January 1, 1970). Each main photo with size of 640×480 or 320×240 , depending on the settings, has a corresponding overview photo with size of 160×120 , which is a reduced copy of the main photo.

To quickly notify the server about the appearance of a new photo, device sends "New photo notofocation" to the server every time a new photo is created every 10 minutes and after establishing communication with the server.

New photo notification

Notification	~N <module><id><time><crc8></crc8></time></id></module>		
Response	Not required		
Exchange channel	GPRS,		
Designation	Interpretation Data Format		
~N	0x7E 0x4E	2*U8	
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x80 - digital camera.	U8	
<id></id>	Notification code: 0x00 - notification about creation of a new photo.	U8	
<time></time>	Date and time of creation of the last photo: Unix-time (number of seconds from 00:00:00 January 1, 1970) in unsigned format.	U32 (little-endian)	
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8	U8	

Information on the size of the main and overview photos, on the presence of photos for a certain period of time can be obtained using the query "Query information about the photo." Query specifies the time for which the search is performed and the search mode. Response to the query contains the photo creation time, which is the closest to the search time and meets the search criteria.

Example of getting a list of files for period from A to B:

- 1. Send a query with search time A and search mode "after the specified time inclusive." If in the response the time of taking a photo C exceeds the time B, then the pictures were not found and search was completed, otherwise the information about the picture is entered in the list of search results;
- 2. Send a query with search time C and search mode "after the specified time not inclusive." If in the response the time of taking a photo D exceeds the time B, then search is completed, otherwise the information about the photo is entered in the list of search results and the query is repeated, but with the search time D;

Query photo information

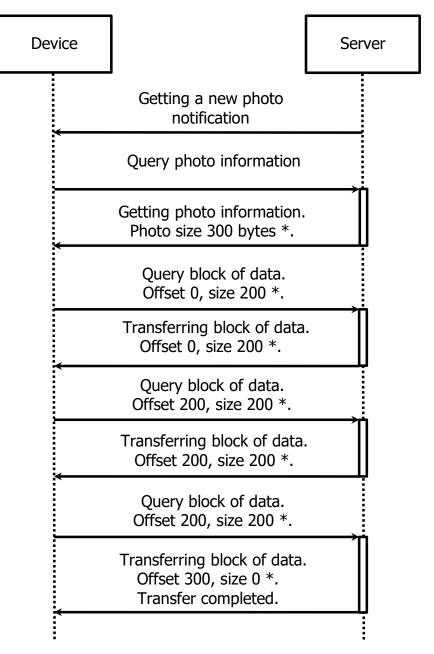
Query	~Q <module><query><flags><search_time><crc8></crc8></search_time></flags></query></module>			
Positive response	~I <module><query><time><size_fair><size_rough><crc8></crc8></size_rough></size_fair></time></query></module>			
Negative response	~U <module><query><result><crc8></crc8></result></query></module>			
Exchange channel	GPRS			
Designation	Interpr	etation		Data Format
~Q	0x7E 0x	51		2*U8
~I	0x7E 0x	49		2*U8
~U	0x7E 0x	55		2*U8
<module></module>	Module : 0x80 - d	ID: ligital camera		U8
<query></query>		Request ID: 0x01-query photo information.		
	Bits*	Description	Values	
	0	Search for a photo whose creation time is the same as the time <search_time></search_time>	0 - no, 1 - yes	
	1	Search for a photo taken before <search_time> (not inclusive)</search_time>	0 - no, 1 - yes	
<flags></flags>	2	Search for a photo taken after <search_time> (not inclusive)</search_time>	0 - no, 1 - yes	U8
	3-7	Reserve		
	* Bit values can be combined to obtain additional search conditions. For example, the combination of bit 0 and bit 1 forms the search condition "Search for a photo taken before <search_time> inclusive".</search_time>			
<search_time></search_time>		Search date and time: Unix-time (number of seconds from 00:00:00 January 1, 1970) in unsigned format.		
<time></time>	Date and time when the found photo was created. (If a photo is not found, a response is sent \sim U with the appropriate code.)			U32 (little-endian)
<size_fair></size_fair>	Primary photo size (bytes).			U16 (little-endian)
<size_rough></size_rough>	Size of the overview photo (bytes).			U16 (little-endian)
<result></result>	Command execution result code <u>2.11.3</u> . Command and query result codes.			U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksu	m. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorit	hm CRC8	U8

Photos are sent to the server in blocks using the "Query photo data" command. The command specifies the type of photo (main or overview), the time the photo was taken, the offset in bytes from the beginning of the photo, and the size of the block for transmission, so that arbitrary access to the photo data is possible. The latter is necessary when organizing a photo upload and re-requesting photo data blocks. The maximum block size that a device can transmit at a time is 960 bytes.

Query photo data command

Command	~G <module><get_id><utc_time><offset><size_need><crc8></crc8></size_need></offset></utc_time></get_id></module>	
Positive response	~D <module><get_id><utc_time><offset><size_read><data><crc8></crc8></data></size_read></offset></utc_time></get_id></module>	
Negative response	~L <module><get_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></get_id></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~G	0x7E 0x47	2*U8
~D	0x7E 0x44	2*U8
~L	0x7E 0x4C	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x80 - digital camera	U8
<get_id></get_id>	Request ID: 0x00 - query overview photo data; 0x01- querie the main photo data.	U8
<utc_time></utc_time>	Time to create the required photo: Unix-time (number of seconds from 00:00:00 on January 1, 1970) in unsigned format.	U32 (little-endian)
<offset></offset>	Offset in bytes from the start of the photo file.	U16 (little-endian)
<size_need></size_need>	Size of the requested data block in bytes.	U16 (little-endian)
<size_read></size_read>	Size of the read photo data block in bytes. Read block size may be different from the requested block size, but only downward.	U16 (little-endian)
<data></data>	Photo data block.	<size_read>*U8</size_read>
<result></result>	Command execution result code <u>2.11.3</u> . Command and query result codes.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum.	U8

In general, procedure for sending photos to the server can be represented by the following diagram:



*offsets and sizes are given as an example

Completion of the photo transfer is determined based on the size of the photo, offset from the beginning of the photo and the length of the resulting block. When sequentially requesting data, download is considered complete if response is received from the device with a block length of 0.

2.11.3. Command and query result codes

Code	Description
0x10	command cannot be executed because the previous command has not been completed
0x20	unknown command
0x30	device is not configured to work with camera
0x31	no communication with the camera
0x32	automatic shooting is disabled
0x33	SD card error
0x34	photo not found
0x35	error getting picture from camera
0x36	failed to send photo to e-mail

2.12. Communication between external interfaces and server

Data transfer command from device to server via USB

From application to device

Command	<head>*!U2S<data></data></head>	
Response	<head>*@U2S<cop></cop></head>	
Exchange	GPRS, USB	
channel	GFK3, 03b	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!U2S	0x2A 0x21 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
*@U2S	0x2A 0x40 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data between 1 and 1003 bytes. Amount of data is calculated	U8 * size_of_data
\uu\uz	from the transport layer header.	00 3i2c_0i_data
	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following	
	meanings:	
	0x31 - command executed, data sent;	
<cop></cop>	0x32 - command cannot be executed, server is not configured;	U8
	0x33 - command cannot be executed, server is not available;	
	0x34 - command cannot be executed, server returned an error, or is not	
	responding to a message.	

From device to server

TOTT UCVICE TO SET		
Message	<head>*>U2S<data></data></head>	
Response	<head>*<u2s<cop></u2s<cop></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!U2S	0x2A 0x21 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
*@U2S	0x2A 0x40 0x55 0x32 0x53	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data between 1 and 1003 bytes. Amount of data is calculated from the transport layer header.	U8 * size_of_data
<cop></cop>	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following meanings: 0x31 - command executed, data received; 0x34 - receive error.	U8

Data transfer command from server via USB

From server to device

Command	<head>*!S2U<data></data></head>	
Response	<head>*@S2U<cop></cop></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!S2U	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
*@S2U	0x2A 0x40 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data between 1 and 1003 bytes. Amount of data is calculated from the transport layer header.	U8 * size_of_data
<cop></cop>	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following meanings: 0x31 - command executed, data sent; 0x33 - command cannot be executed, USB is not connected; 0x34 - command cannot be executed, host returned an error, or does not respond to a message.	U8

From device to application

Message	<head>*>S2U<data></data></head>	
Response	<head>*<s2u<cop></s2u<cop></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*>S2U	0x2A 0x3E 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
* <s2u< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x53 0x32 0x55</td><td>char[5]</td></s2u<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x53 0x32 0x55	char[5]
<data></data>	Array of binary data between 1 and 1003 bytes. Amount of data is calculated from the transport layer header.	U8 * size_of_data
<cop></cop>	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following meanings: 0x31 - command executed; 0x34 - receive error.	U8

Data transfer command from device to server via USB, RS232, RS485

Message	~P <module><put_id><data_length><data><crc8></crc8></data></data_length></put_id></module>	
Positive response	~M <module><put_id><crc8></crc8></put_id></module>	
Negative response	~S <module><put_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></put_id></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~P	0x7E 0x50	2*U8
~S	0x7E 0x53	2*U8
~M	0x7E 0x4D	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x7F - repeater RS232/RS485/USB	U8
<put_id></put_id>	Message ID: 0x00 - data transfer in transparent mode from USB. 0x01 - data transfer in transparent mode from RS232. 0x02 - data transfer in transparent mode from RS485. Note: Devices with older firmware versions (up to 7.00.00) only support messages with code 0x00.	U8
<data_length></data_length>	Size of the data block transmitted by the device. From 1 to 512 bytes inclusive.	U16 (little-endian)
<data></data>	Data block transmitted by the device.	<data_length>*U8</data_length>
<result></result>	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following meanings: 0x31 - successful execution of the command; 0x34 - command cannot be executed, receive failed.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8	U8

Data transfer command from server to USB, RS232, RS485 devices

Message	~P <module><put_id><data_length><data><crc8></crc8></data></data_length></put_id></module>	
Positive response	~M <module><put_id><crc8></crc8></put_id></module>	
Negative response	~S <module><put_id><result><crc8></crc8></result></put_id></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~P	0x7E 0x50	2*U8
~S	0x7E 0x53	2*U8
~M	0x7E 0x4D	2*U8
<module></module>	Module ID: 0x7F - repeater RS232/RS485/USB	U8
<put_id></put_id>	Message ID: 0x00 - data transfer in transparent mode to USB. 0x01 - data transfer in transparent mode to RS232. 0x02 - data transfer in transparent mode to RS485. Note: Devices with older firmware versions (up to 7.00.00) only support messages with code 0x00.	U8
<data_length></data_length>	Size of the data block transmitted by the device. From 1 to 512 bytes inclusive.	U16 (little-endian)
<data></data>	Data block transmitted by the device.	<data_length>*U8</data_length>
<result></result>	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following meanings: 0x30 or 0x31 - successful execution of the command; 0x33 - command cannot be executed, USB, RS232, RS485 not connected; 0x34 - command cannot be executed, receive error; 0x35 - command cannot be executed, previous command is processed.	U8
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum. See Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8.	U8

Custom command

This command allows you to send an arbitrary data string to the device interface or internal module. After sending data, device "listens to" the interface for 500 ms and returns a response without formatting. If no response is received within 500 ms, response field will be empty.

Command	<head>*!UC<s><i>,<msg> Example:</msg></i></s></head>	
	<head>*!UC RS485,3101066C</head>	
Response	<head>*@UC<s><i>,<ans></ans></i></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!UC	0x2A 0x21 0x55 0x43	char[4]
*@UC	0x2A 0x40 0x55 0x43	char[4]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<i>></i>	Interface: - "RS485" - interface of RS-485 device, - "RS232" - interface of RS-232 device, - "GPS" - built-in navigation module.	char[]
<msg></msg>	For RS232, RS485: Packet as HEX string (ASCII). For GPS: Packet in NMEA protocol without checksum (device adds checksum).	char[]
<ans></ans>	If response was received - HEX String (ASCII); If response was not received - empty string.	char[]

2.13. Working with CAN-LOG module

Setting CAN-LOG device program number

Message	<head>*!CANLOG<ver></ver></head>	
Response from the server	<head>*@CANLOG<cop></cop></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!CANLOG	0x2A 0x21 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]
*@CANLOG	0x2A 0x40 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]
<ver></ver>	Text version of the required CAN-LOG program For example, "123"	char[]
<cop></cop>	Result of the program change operation: 0x31 - program is set; 0x32 - incorrect program designation; 0x33 - module does not respond; 0x34 - device is not configured to work with CAN-LOG.	U8

Query CAN-LOG device program number

Message	<head>*?CANLOG</head>	
Response from the server	<head>*#CANLOG<s><result>[,<ver>]</ver></result></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?CANLOG	0x2A 0x3F 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]
*#CANLOG	0x2A 0x23 0x43 0x41 0x4E 0x4C 0x4F 0x47	char[8]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<ver></ver>	Text version of the required CAN-LOG program For example, "123"	char[]
<result></result>	Result of the program change operation: 0x31 - completed; 0x33 - module does not respond; 0x34 - device is not configured to work with CAN-LOG.	U8

2.14. Working with built-in accelerometer

Accelerometer calibration command

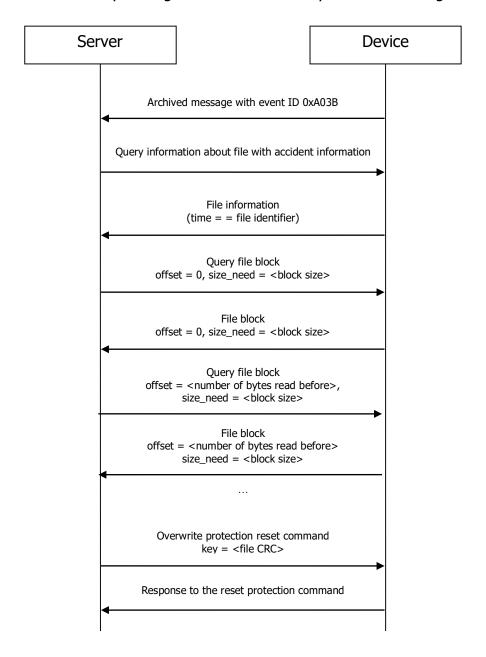
Message	<head>*!ACL_C:<command/><param/></head>	
Response	<head>*@ACL_C:<command/><result></result></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!ACL_C:	0x2a 0x21 0x41 0x43 0x4c 0x5f 0x43 0x3a	6*U8
*@ACL_C:	0x2a 0x40 0x41 0x43 0x4c 0x5f 0x43 0x3a	6*U8
<command/>	"G" (0x47) - calibration (calibration check) of the accelerometer.	U8
<param/>	Additional parameter that explains how the command works. 0x30 - start accelerometer calibration; 0x31 - start checking of accelerometer calibration; 0x32 - canceling previously started calibration; 0x33 - start accelerometer calibration according to GNSS data; 0x34 - erasing current calibration.	U8
<result></result>	Result of the command execution. 0x30 - unknown command; 0x31 - command executed successfully; 0x32 - error: car was moving or vibrating strongly; 0x33 - dynamic calibration started; 0x34 - error: car did not start; 0x35 - calibration completed, check if direction is correct; 0x36 - error: insufficient number and/or intensity of acceleration/braking; 0x37 - dynamic checking started; 0x38 - calibration must be repeated; 0x39 - calibration is correct; 0x3A - error: failed to measure gravity; 0x3B - GNSS calibration started.	U8

2.15. Accident detection

It is possible to understand that the file with information about the accident was generated by the device on two factors:

- 1. When receiving an archival (alarm) message with an event code 0xA03B Event of completion of the generation of a file with accident profile;
- 2. When getting response to the query "Query information about file with information about the accident" that accident was detected (time and length fields are not zero).

Sequence of commands for uploading a file is schematically shown in the figure below:



Query information about detected accident

Message	<head>*?KRAI</head>	
Response	<head>*#KRAI<time><size><flags><filename></filename></flags></size></time></head>	
Exchange	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
channel	Grks, osb, bluetootii	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?KRAI	0x2a 0x3f 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	U8[6]
*#KRAI	0x2a 0x23 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	U8[6]
<time></time>	UTC time of accident detection in unix time format.	U32 (little-endian)
<uiile></uiile>	0 - accident was not detected.	032 (little-elitiali)
<size></size>	Size of the file with information about the accident.	U32 (little-endian)
\31ZC>	0 -file not generated.	032 (IIttie-eritiari)
	Overwrite protection mode:	
<flags></flags>	0 - protection mode is disabled;	U8
	Other values - protection mode is enabled.	
	Name (including extension) with which you want to save the file. Contains a	
<filename></filename>	terminal zero at the end.	char[]
	Size is calculated from the transport layer header	

Command to reset overwrite protection

Message	<head>*!KRAI<key></key></head>	
Response	<head>*@KRAI<result></result></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!KRAI	0x2a 0x21 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	6*U8
*@KRAI	0x2a 0x40 0x4b 0x52 0x41 0x49	6*U8
<key></key>	Key for resetting accident information. Equal to the value of block "10. Checksum "from the file.	U32 (little-endian)
<result></result>	Command execution result: 0x31 - command executed successfully; 0x32 - error working with internal memory; 0x33 - invalid reset key specified; 0x35 - no accident data, no reset required.	U8

Command to read a file page from non-volatile device memory

Command	<head>*!FR<file><time><offset><size></size></offset></time></file></head>	
Response	<head>*@FR<cop><file><time><offset><size><filesize><y></y></filesize></size></offset></time></file></cop></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!FR	0x2A 0x21 0x46 0x52	char[4]
*@FR	0x2A 0x40 0x46 0x52	char[4]
<file></file>	Recorded file type: 3 - accident file	U8
<time></time>	It is a unique file identifier created by the device. Needed to track the exchange failure when changing a file. The first packet comes with time equal to 0, then time is taken from response.	U32 (little-endian)
<offset></offset>	Offset from file beginning (in bytes)	U32
<size></size>	Size of the requested data (in bytes). Response returns number of the bytes read. At the moment, the constant is 512 bytes.	U16
<filesize></filesize>	Total size of the file in bytes.	U32
<y></y>	Data read from the non-volatile memory page in the appropriate data storage format (see below).	U8 * <size></size>
<cop></cop>	Parameter indicating the successfully executed command. Takes the following meanings: 0x31 - reading completed successfully; 0x32 - error occurred while reading page (data integrity is broken); 0x33 - invalid offset in file; 0x34 - file is missing.	U8

Format of file that stores accident information

File Block	Size	Description
1. Prefix	uint32_t	"RAIF"
2. File version	uint16_t	0x0101
3. File size	uint16_t	Total block size 4 - 7.
4. Accident detection time		
4.1. Accident detection time	uint32_t	UTC time of accident detection in unix time format
4.2. Precision timer readings	uint16_t	Precision timer readings at the moment of accident detection (0 65535
5. Navigation information	T	T
5.1. Status of GPS/GLONASS navigation sensor	uint8_t	Bit field: Categories Values 0 0 - navigation receiver is off;
5.2. Time	uint32_t	Unix last valid navigation time
5.3. Latitude	uint32_t	Latitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute.
5.4. Longitude	uint32_t	Longitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute.
5.5. Altitude	int32_t	Altitude relative to sea level recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In decimeters.
5.6. Speed	float	Speed recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In km/h.
5.7. Course	uint16_t	Course recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. 0° 360°.
6. Accelerometer status	T	
6.1. Current calibration code	uint8_t	0xAA - accelerometer is calibrated by displacement; 0XBB - accelerometer is calibrated along axes; Other values - accelerometer is not calibrated.
6.2. Accelerometer basis		T
6.2.1. X axis	int16_t[3]	Along X, Y, Z axes. Scale factor 16 384 To get a real value, the value stored in the file must be divided into a scale factor.
6.2.2. Y axis	int16_t[3]	see 6.2.1
6.2.3. Z axis	int16_t[3]	see 6.2.1
6.2.4. Offset	int16_t[3]	see 6.2.1
6.3. Total number of recorded acceleration points	uint16_t	
6.4. Accident detection point in the data array from the accelerometer	uint16_t	
6.5. Axis accelerations	struct { int16_t x; int16_t y; int16_t z; } []	Data array from accelerometer along X, Y, Z axes in m/s² with scale factor 128. To get a real value, the value stored in the file must be divided into a scale factor.
7. Speed data	T	T
7.1. Total number of recorded velocity points	uint16_t	
7.2. Accident detection point in the speed data array	uint16_t	
7.3. Speed data (point validity and speed value)	struct { uint8_t valid; uint8_t speed; } []	Speed data array: valid - validity of point coordinates (1 - valid, 0 - not valid); speed - speed km/h at a point.
8. Checksum	uint32_t	Checksum CRC32 with polynomial 0x77073096, original 0xFFFFFFF value and without inversion of the result bits. Calculation is performed for units 47.

2.16. Working with temperature sensors 1-Wire

Query temperature sensors

Query	<head>*?TM<s><rt></rt></s></head>	
Response	<head>*#TM<s><rt>,<num>:<tkey>,<num>:<tkey>,</tkey></num></tkey></num></rt></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*?TM	0x2A 0x3F 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
*#TM	0x2A 0x23 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<rt></rt>	Query type: TSV - query of all visible temperature sensors; TSU - quert of all visible unregistered temperature sensors.	char[]
<num></num>	Sensor sequence number in text form (for example, "1")	char[2]
<tkey></tkey>	Sensor code as HEX string	char[12]
<key></key>	Key code without family digits and checksum is zero when the key was not read.	U64

Command for temperature sensors

Query	<head>*!TM<s><ct></ct></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@TM<s><ct>,<num>:<tkey>,<num>:<tkey>,</tkey></num></tkey></num></ct></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!TM	0x2A 0x21 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
*@TM	0x2A 0x40 0x54 0x4D	Char[4]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<ct></ct>	Command type: SAVE - save unregistered temperature sensors to configuration.	char[]
<num></num>	Sensor sequence number in text form (for example, "1")	char[2]
<tkey></tkey>	Sensor code as HEX string	char[12]

2.17. Working with passenger flow counters

Command for "Autoconductor" counter

Command	<head>*!ACOND<s><cmd></cmd></s></head>	
Response	<head>*@ACOND<s><ans>[,<cmd>]</cmd></ans></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!ACOND	0x2A, 0x21, 0x41, 0x43, 0x4F, 0x4E, 0x44	char[7]
*@ACOND	0x2A, 0x40, 0x41, 0x43, 0x4F, 0x4E, 0x44	char[7]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<cmd></cmd>	Command (ASCII): "RESET" - reboot.	char[]
<ans></ans>	Command response (ASCII): "NOINIT" - device is not configured to work with the counter; "FAIL" - unknown command; "OK" - command is accepted.	char

2.18. Working with refrigeration units

Query additional information

Query	~Q <module><query></query></module>	
Response	~I <module><query><reftype><ver><btname><sn><refsn><trsn></trsn></refsn></sn></btname></ver></reftype></query></module>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designation	Interpretation	Data Format
~Q	0x7E 0x51	U8[2]
~I	0x7E 0x49	U8[2]
<module></module>	0x7A - iQFreeze polling module.	U8
<query></query>	Request ID: 0x00 - query information about iQFreeze.	U8
<reftype></reftype>	Installation type	U16
<ver></ver>	iQFreeze firmware version (with terminal zero at the end)	char[19+1]
 btname>	iQFreeze bluetooth name (with terminal zero at the end)	char[19+1]
<sn></sn>	iQFreeze serial number (with terminal zero at the end)	char[19+1]
<refsn></refsn>	Installation serial number (with terminal zero at the end)	char[19+1]
<trsn></trsn>	Trailer serial number (with terminal zero at the end)	char[19+1]
<crc8></crc8>	Checksum (Navtelecom Communication Protocol. Version 5.3. <u>Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8</u>)	U8

2.19. Configuration commands

For a detailed description of commands and general rules for working with them, see "<u>6. Working with device configuration</u>".

Writing configuration

Sending a command causes the device to reboot

causes the device to repool	
<head>*!EDITS<s>:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></s></head>	
Example:	
<head>*!EDITS TRANS:SRV1(,,,193.193.165.165,20966)</head>	
<head>*@EDITS<s><result>,:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></result></s></head>	
Example:	
<head>*@EDITS OK,TRANS:SRV1(FLEX,0,1,193.193.165.165,20966)</head>	
GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Interpretation	Data Format
16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
0x2A 0x21 0x45 0x44 0x49 0x54 0x53	char[7]
0x2A 0x40 0x45 0x44 0x49 0x54 0x53	char[7]
Parameter separator - space.	char
name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".	char[]
name of the tag you want to edit. Must end with "(".	char[]
values of parameters written to the device. The last tag parameter must end with ")".	char[]
command execution result:	
- "OK" - command is executed;	char[]
- "FAIL" - error in the command.	
	<pre><head>*!EDITS<s>:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>) Example:</ax></a2></a1></t></s></head></pre>

Reading configuration

Command	<head>*!READ<s>:<t> Example: <head>*!READ TRANS;AP1</head></t></s></head>	
Response	<pre><head>*@READ<s><result>,:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>) Example: <head>*@READ OK,TRANS:AP1(internet.mts.ru,mts,mts)</head></ax></a2></a1></t></result></s></head></pre>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!EDITS	0x2A 0x21 0x52 0x45 0x41 0x44	char[6]
*@EDITS	0x2A 0x40 0x52 0x45 0x41 0x44	char[6]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space.	char
	name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".	char[]
<t></t>	name of the tag you want to edit. Must end with "(".	char[]
<ax></ax>	values of parameters written to the device. The last tag parameter must end with ")".	char[]
<result></result>	command execution result: - "OK" - command executed; - "FAIL" - error in the command.	char[]

FLEX bit mask edit command

Sending this command causes device to reboot

senuniy uns co	illinatio causes device to repoot	
	<head>*!SETFM<s><n>:<m>[,<n>:<m>]</m></n></m></n></s></head>	
Command	Example:	
	<head>*!SETFM 7:1111,20:11</head>	
Response	<head>*@SETFM<s><n>:<m></m></n></s></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*!SETFM	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x46 0x4D	char[7]
*@SETFM	0x2A 0x40 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x46 0x4D	char[7]
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char
<n></n>	Index from which bits will be set, starts from 1. Parameter number corresponds to the number from the table "Structure of FLEX telemetry records".	char

3. Encryption AES128

Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) algorithm in Cipher Block Chaining (CBC) mode with a 128-bit key is used for data encryption in device. PKCS7 algorithm described in RFC 5652 is used as an algorithm for padding data to a multiple of the size of the encryption block: padding is done in bytes, each of which is equal to the number of bytes that need to be added to the open data.

Basic definitions

Definition	Meaning
Device key	Cryptic key used to encrypt data transmitted from both the device and the server. This key is generated using the server key from the IMEI of the device, terminated with '*' and encoded in ASCII.
Initialization vector	Vector used to initialize the CBC algorithm. This vector is generated by the device itself when connecting to the server and every 12 hours if the device remains in touch. Initialization vector is generated based on 4 random numbers obtained from a random number generator (RNG).

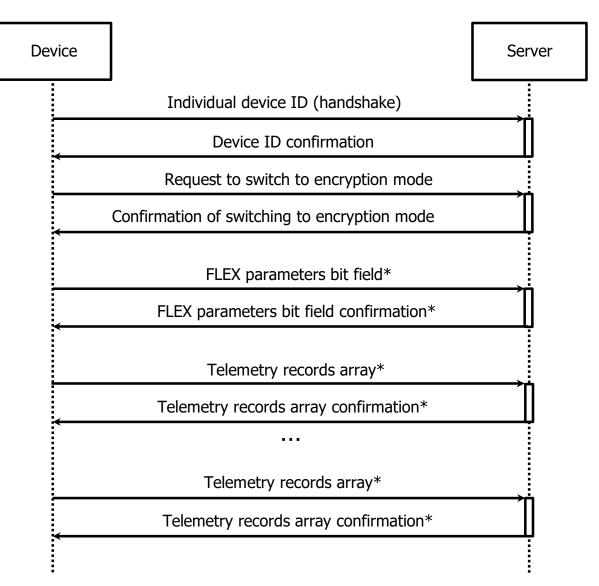
Procedure for connecting device to the server when encryption mode is enabled

After opening connection, device sends an unencrypted handshake packet. In response, server either sends a corresponding unencrypted response if the device is registered in the database, or breaks the connection.

Upon successful completion of the handshake procedure, device sends to the server an unencrypted command to switch to encryption mode, which indicates the required encryption mode and initialization vector of the data block chaining algorithm.

When receiving a command to switch to encryption mode, server must confirm that the specified encryption mode is supported by sending an unencrypted response. If the server does not confirm encryption, you should disconnect the connection to the device.

If the server confirms support for the required encryption, the device begins data transmission only in encrypted form in a special container packet. At the same time, connection procedure itself remains the same.



^{*} transmitted in encrypted form in a special container packet

Command to switch to encryption mode

Command	<head>*>CODE<mode><vector></vector></mode></head>	
Response	<head>*<code<mode></code<mode></head>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8
*>CODE	0x2A 0x3E 0x43 0x4F 0x44 0x45	char[5]
* <code< td=""><td>0x2A 0x3C 0x43 0x4F 0x44 0x45</td><td>char[5]</td></code<>	0x2A 0x3C 0x43 0x4F 0x44 0x45	char[5]
<mode></mode>	In command: Encryption mode: 0x00 - no encryption; 0x01 - AES128 CBC. In response: Value from the command if the server supports the required encryption, 0 if the server does not support the required encryption.	U8
<vector></vector>	Encryption initialization vector. Generated by the device.	N*U8 N - length of the vector, determined by the transport layer header.

Container packet for encrypted data transferring

Container	# <count><blocks><crc16></crc16></blocks></count>	
Exchange channel	GPRS	
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format
#	0x23	U8
<count></count>	Number of units to be transferred minus 1.	U8
<blooks></blooks>	Blocks of encrypted data.	
<crc16></crc16>	Checksum. Polynomial 0x1021, initial value 0. See <u>Annex B. Checksum</u> calculation algorithm CRC8	U16 (little-endian)

4. NTCT text protocol

NTCT text protocol messages are used to send information via SMS. Format of a standard SMS message depends on the structure of the telemetry record used in the device.

4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device

F2, F5, F5.1F5.2, F6, FLEX records use message format M:111

String #	String content	Interpretation
1	M:111	Message type
2		Type of event that occurred, see Event code table file.
3	HH.MM.SS	Event time UTC
4	DD/MM/YY	Event date UTC
5	G:X	Operating mode where X: 0 "surveillance"; 1 "security"; 2 "service mode."
6	I:XXXXXXXX	State of inputs at the moment of fixing the event in the non-volatile memory. From I1 to I8 from left to right. X - not used; Y - triggered; N - not triggered; L - locked by command.
7	O:XXXX	Status of outputs at the moment fixing the event in the non-volatile memory. From O1 to O4 from left to right. X - not used; Y - on; N - off.
8	AK:XX.X XX.X	Voltage at the inputs of main and backup power supply in volts (with tenths)
9	T:ZXX	Temperature in degrees Celsius Z - sign "+" or "-," XX - value
10	AN:XX.X XX.X	Field is left for compatibility with the E-1111 device. It will contain only zero values.
11	HH.MM.SS	Time of obtaining the last valid coordinates according to UTC
12	DD/MM/YY	Date of obtaining the last valid coordinates according to UTC
13	NXXX XX.XXXX	Latitude in degrees, minutes and fractions of minutes. N - northern latitude; S - southern latitude.
14	EXXX XX.XXXX	Longitude in degrees, minutes and fractions of minutes. E - east longitude; W - west longitude.
15	XXX	Speed in km/h
16	XXX	Course in degrees (0 to 359)
17	hhhhhhhh	Record index in non-volatile memory (in hexadecimal)

Standard SMS format M:100

String #	String content	Note
1	M:100	Message type
2	<vendor></vendor>	Manufacturing company
3	X-XXXX	Device model string (6 characters)
4	Software version:	Firmware version
5	XX.XX.XX	Version number
6	XX.XX.XX	Version date
7	XX	Localization (RU - Russian version, DE - German version)

Standard SMS format M:101

String #	String content	Note
1	M:101	Message type
2	<text></text>	Message text generated by the cellular operator response to the USSD request

Standard SMS format M:104

String #	String content	Note
1	M:104	Message type
2	<mode></mode>	Current operating mode of the device: NOGUARD - surveillence mode; GUARD - security mode; GUARD2 - additional security mode 1; GUARD3 - additional security mode 2;
3	<name></name>	Character-numeric name: IX - inputs, where X = 1 OX - outputs, where X = 1 UG - main power supply; UR - backup power supply; T - temperature; A1 - voltage at analog input of I7/A1; A2 - voltage at analog input of I8/A2.
4	<state></state>	Condition: LOCKED - locked by command (only for I1 I8); OFF - for I1I8 and O1O4 means inactive state; ACTIVE - for I1I8 and O1O4 means active state; SHORT - for I7I8 means short circuit on the line; <numerical value=""> - for voltage and temperature; NOT DEFINED - if parameter is unknown or incorrect.</numerical>

Standard SMS format M:105

String #	String content	Note
1	M:105	Message type
2	<alert type=""></alert>	Type of phone list; PVD - list of subscribers for voice alerts; PST - list of subscribers for alerts by standard SMS; PU - list of subscribers for alerts by user SMS.
3	<pre><phone 1="" alias="">:<flag></flag></phone></pre>	First subscriber name and alert status
4	<pre><phone 2="" alias="">: <flag></flag></phone></pre>	Second subscriber name and alert status
5	<pre><phone 3="" alias="">: <flag></flag></phone></pre>	Third subscriber name and alert status
6	<pre><phone 4="" alias="">: <flag></flag></phone></pre>	Fourth subscriber name and alert status
7	<pre><phone 5="" alias="">: <flag></flag></phone></pre>	Fifth subscriber name and alert status

Standard SMS format M:106

String #	String content	Note
1	M:106	Message type
2	Reset device	Response to RESET command Device will be rebooted

Standard SMS format M:107

String #	String content	Note
1	M:107	Message type
	Firmware OK	Confirmation that the firmware was successfully downloaded through the RFU service and it will be written to device.
2	Firmware <string> error <error code=""></error></string>	Error was detected while downloading the firmware. <string> - string with the firmware version; <error code=""> - code of the detected error.</error></string>
	<ip>:<port> not responding</port></ip>	Specified server and port are not responding to communication requests.
	Start connect to <ip>: <port></port></ip>	Command to update the firmware was accepted, attempt is made to establish connection with the specified server. <ip> - RFU IP address specified in the command. <port> - RFU IP port specified in the command.</port></ip>

Standard SMS format M:112

String #	String content	Interpretation
1	M:112	Message type
2	HH.MM.SS	Event time UTC
3	DD/MM/YY	Event date UTC
4	CX,MCC:Y,MNC:Y, CID:Y, LAC:Y,R:Z	X - station sequence numberY - parameters identifying the stationZ - dBm signal attenuation to the station
5	CX,MCC:Y,MNC:Y, CID:Y, LAC:Y,R:Z	X - station sequence number Y - parameters identifying the station Z - dBm signal attenuation to the station
6	CX,MCC:Y,MNC:Y, CID:Y, LAC:Y,R:Z	X - station sequence number Y - parameters identifying the station Z - dBm signal attenuation to the station

Standard SMS format M:114

String #	String content	Note	
1	M:114	Message type	
2	X-XXXX	Device model string (6 characters)	
3	XX.XX.XX	Version number	
4	IMEI	International mobile equipment identifier	
5	HH.MM.SS	Event time UTC	
6	DD/MM/YY	Event fate UTC	
7		Googlemap hyperlink	

Standard SMS format M:115

String #	String content	Note
1	M:115	Message type
2	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	XXX - GSM error code
3	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	
4	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	hmmssDDMMYY - time of error code generation, where:
5	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	hh - hour
6	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	mm - minute
7	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	ss - second
8	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	DD - day
9	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	MM - month
10	XXX: hhmmssDDMMYY	YY - year

SMS message format according to GOST R 56361-2015

String #	String content	Interpretation
1	IMEI	International mobile equipment identifier
2	X	Location coordinates correspond to the system: 0 - PZ-90; 1 — WGS-84.
3	NXXX XX.XXXX	Latitude in degrees, minutes and fractions of minutes. N - northern latitude; S - southern latitude.
4	EXXX XX.XXXX	Longitude in degrees, minutes and fractions of minutes. E - east longitude; W - west longitude.
5	G:XXXX	Altitude relative to sea level in decimeters.
6	XXX	Speed in km/h.
7	XXX	Course in degrees (0 to 359).
8	HH.MM.SS	Time of obtaining the last valid coordinates according to UTC
9	DD/MM/YY	Date of obtaining the last valid coordinates according to UTC
10	I:XXXXXXX	State of the inputs at the time the event was committed in the black box. From I1 to I8 from left to right. X - not used; Y - worked; N - did not work; L - blocked by command.

4.2. SMS requests and commands

Via the SMS communication channel it is possible to request information from non-volatile memory of the system, send commands and standard requests.

When sending SMS commands and requests, following rules are applied:

- 1. All commands are case-sensitive specified in the command description.
- 2. All Commands are typed in Latin.
- 3. If password for SMS control is set in the device configuration, then when sending a command, a construction of the form is used:

<password><sp><command>
Example *?V with password "123": 123 *?V

If password is not set in the configuration, then it is sent like this:

<command> Example *?V without password *?V

Device sends a response to the command only if password check is passed, command format is correct and response is not prohibited by the device configuration.

4.2.1. System queries and commands

Query model and firmware version

Command	*?V	
	*#V: <n>:<v1>.<v2>.<v3>:<d>.<m>.<y>:<loc></loc></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n>	
Response	Example:	
_	*#V:S-2651:01.00.72:13.05.20:RU	
Designations	Interpretation	
<n></n>	Device model string (6 characters).	
<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Firmware version indexes of 2 characters.	
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Respectively, day, month and year of this firmware version are 2 characters.	
<loc></loc>	Firmware language version 2 characters (RU, DE, EN).	

Query unique device ID

Command	*?S
Response	*#S: <s> Example: *#S:123456789012345</s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Identifier string.

Query personal SIM account balance

	<u> </u>	
Command	В	
Response	M:101 (see <u>4.1. Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)	
Designations	Interpretation	
<n></n>	Device model string (6 characters).	
<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Firmware version indexes of 2 characters.	
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Respectively, day, month and year of this firmware version are 2 characters.	
<loc></loc>	Firmware language version 2 characters (RU, DE, EN).	

Device restart command (old format)

Command	RESET
Response	M:106 (see 4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device)

Device restart command (new format)

_		na (nen remae)	
	Command	!DEV_RESET	
	Response	@DEV_RESET	

Arbitrary USSD request

Command	*?USSD <s><code></code></s>
Response	*#USSD <s><string></string></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<code></code>	USSD code string of the request.
<string></string>	Response string of the cellular operator.

Command of arbitrary sound indication by buzzer

Command	*!BEEP <s><count>,<group>,<interval>,<freq></freq></interval></group></count></s>
Response	*@BEEP <s><result></result></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
	Command processing result (ASCII):
<result></result>	"OK" - commands executed;
	"FAIL" - command execution error;
<count></count>	Number of pulses in each pulse group. If \geq 32, indication is continuous
<group></group>	Number of groups in audible indication.
<interval></interval>	Duration of each group operating in 1/128 fractions of a second.
<freq></freq>	Frequency of audible indication of each pulse (Hz).

Command to change SIM card

Command	*!CHNGSIM
Response	*@CHNGSIM <s><x>-><y></y></x></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
->	Separating characters - 0x2D 0x3E
<x></x>	Current working SIM card: "1" - SIM 1 (External), "2" - SIM 2 (Internal).
<y></y>	SIM card to switch to: "1" - SIM 1 (External), "2" - SIM 2 (Internal).

Query device status

Command	*?ES
Response	M:114 (see 4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device)

Query unique SIM serial number

£ 31 31 7 31 11 14 31 31 31 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		
Command	*?ICCID	
Response	*#ICCID <s><id></id></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
<id></id>	Unique SIM serial number	

Query information about firmware version of the GPS receiver

Command	*?VGPS
Response	*#VGPS <s><n>,<v1>.<v2>.<v3>,<d>.<m>.<y>,<gps_ver></gps_ver></y></m></d></v3></v2></v1></n></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<n></n>	Device model string (6 characters).
<v1>.<v2>.<v3></v3></v2></v1>	Device firmware version indexes of 2 characters.
<d>.<m>.<y></y></m></d>	Respectively, day, month and year of this version of the device firmware are 2 characters each.
<gps_ver></gps_ver>	String with model and version of navigation receiver

Command for microphone listening

Command	*!O <s><phnumber></phnumber></s>
Response	*@O <s><phnumber></phnumber></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<phnumber></phnumber>	<pre><phnumber> - number to be called. Phone number (starting with "+").</phnumber></pre>

Command for time adjustment on device

	*!SETTIME <s><offset></offset></s>		
Command	Example:		
	*!SETTIME +60		
Response	*@SETTIME <s><ans></ans></s>		
Designations	Interpretation		
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).		
<offset></offset>	Offset in seconds with a character in text format. For example: + 60 or -30		
	Response:		
<ans></ans>	"OK" - "time synchronized";		
	"FAIL" - "synchronization error."		

Command for diagnostic information query

Command	*?DATA <s><id1>,<id2>, ,<idn> Example: *?DATA 21,22</idn></id2></id1></s>	
Response	*#DATA <s><id1>:<data1>,<id2>:<data2>,,<idn>:<datan> Example: *#DATA 21:0026,22:0000</datan></idn></data2></id2></data1></id1></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
Designations <s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
	•	

4.2.2. Outputs

Command to change output state

command to change output state		
	*!SETOUT <s><num><new_state>[,<num><new_state>]</new_state></num></new_state></num></s>	
Command	Example:	
	*!SETOUT 1Y,2N	
	*@SETOUT <s><result>,<num><cur state="">[,<num><cur state="">]</cur></num></cur></num></result></s>	
Response	Example:	
-	*@SETOUT OK,1Y,2N или *@SETOUT FAIL,1N,2Y	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
	Command processing result (ASCII):	
<result></result>	"OK" - commands executed;	
	"FAIL" - command execution error;	
<num></num>	Number of the output to be changed (ASCII). Numbering starts with 1.	
	Output state to be set (ASCII):	
<new_state></new_state>	"Y" - enable;	
_	"N" - disablef.	
	Output status after command execution (ASCII):	
<cur_state></cur_state>	"Y" - on;	
_	"N" - off.	

Command to enable/disable output

ommuna co chabi	cy albabic output
	<num><state></state></num>
Command	Example:
	1Y
Response	M:111 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)
Designations	Interpretation
<num></num>	Output number starting from 1
	Output state to be set (ASCII):
<state></state>	"Y" - enable;
	"N" - disable.

4.2.3. Inputs

Command to lock input

,	
	LOCK <s>I<num></num></s>
Command	Example:
	LOCK I1
Response	M:105 (see 4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device)
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<num></num>	Input number starting from 1

Command to unlock input

official to allock in pat	
Command	UNLOCK <s>I<num> Example:</num></s>
	UNLOCK I1
Response	M:105 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<num></num>	Input number starting from 1

4.2.4. Telemetry information

Query current state of the device

•		
	Command	*?A
	Response	M:111 (see 4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device)

Query current status of <X> sensor

acity current status or any sensor	
	A <x></x>
Command	Example:
	AUG or AI1
Response	M:111 (see 4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device)
Designations	Interpretation
<x></x>	<x> - alphanumeric value of the sensor in the system: I1-I8 - inputs; O1-O4 - outputs; UG - power supply voltage; UR - back-up battery voltage; T1-T4 - temperature; IGN - "Ignition" sensor state (by input or voltage);</x>
	ACC - disconnection of back-up battery; PWR - disconnection of external power supply.

Query current location as a hyperlink

Ī	Command	*?POS
Ī	Response	M:114 (see 4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device)

Query location-based service (LBS) information

Command	*?LBS
Response	M:112 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)

Command to confirm synchronization of internal memory with the server

Command	*!SYNC <s><index> Example: *! SYNC 1 or *! SYNC: 1</index></s>
Response	M:111 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20) or colon (0x3A).
<index></index>	Server index of the device specified in the settings (starting from 1).

Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory

Sommania to resenia	telemetry from non-volatile memory
	*!REP_FL <s><srvindex>,<leftdate>[/<lefttime>],<rightdate>[/<righttime>]</righttime></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s>
Command	Example:
	*!REP_FL 1,09.04.18/13:00:59,10.04.18/03:00:00
	*!REP_FL 1,09.04.18,10.04.18
Response	*@REP_FL <s><result></result></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
/	Date/Time field separator (0x2F)
	Command processing result (ASCII):
<result></result>	"OK" - command executed;
	"FAIL" - command execution failed.
	Server index to repeat in text format:
<srvindex></srvindex>	"0" - to all servers;
	"1" "3" – server index.
<leftdate></leftdate>	Date of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC):
< eltdate>	"DD.MM.YY."
	Optional parameter.
<lefttime></lefttime>	Time of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC): "HH:
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	MM: SS
	Absence of a parameter is equal to the value "00:00:00."
<rightdate></rightdate>	Date of the right border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC):
viigiteace,	"DD.MM.YY."
	Optional parameter.
<righttime></righttime>	Time of the right border of the requested telemetry interval in text format (in UTC): "HH: MM:
\ inglicanic	SS
	Absence of a parameter is equal to the value "23:59:59."

Command to resend telemetry from SD card

command to resend telemetry from SD card		
	*!REP_SD <s><srvindex>,<leftdate>[/<lefttime>],<rightdate>[/<righttime>]</righttime></rightdate></lefttime></leftdate></srvindex></s>	
Command	Example:	
Command	*! REP _ SD 1.09.04.18/13: 00: 59.10.04.18/03: 00:00 (time will not be taken into account	
	*! REP _ SD 1.09.04.18. 10.04.18 (only <i>09.04.18 will be unloaded</i>	
Response	*@REP_SD <s><result></result></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
/	Date/Time field separator (0x2F)	
	Command processing result (ASCII):	
<result></result>	"OK" - commands executed;	
	"FAIL" - command execution failed.	
	Server index to repeat in text format:	
<srvindex></srvindex>	"0" - to all servers;	
	"1" "3" – server index.	
<leftdate></leftdate>	Date of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC):	
< eltdate>	"DD.MM.YY."	
	Device does not parse the parameter.	
<lefttime></lefttime>	Always equates to "00:00:00."	
\leftdille>	Time of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC): "HH:	
	MM: SS	
<rightdate></rightdate>	Date of the right border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC):	
- Tightaute	"DD.MM.YY."	
	Device does not parse the parameter.	
<righttime></righttime>	Always equates to "00:00:00."	
\Tigricume/	Time of the left border of the interval of the requested telemetry in text format (in UTC): "HH:	
	MM: SS	

4.2.5. Device operating modes

Command to enable security mode

Cilinatia to Cilabi	e security mode
	*!M <s><x></x></s>
Command	Example:
	*!M G
	*@M <s><x>,<e>,<i></i></e></x></s>
Response	Example:
	*@M O,5,IN2/VOLT
Designations	Interpretation
	Operating mode of the device to be switched to:
	"G" - security;
<x></x>	"O" - surveillence.
	Response <x> is the current mode of operation</x>
	Reason for not switching to security:
	"1" - security mode in the device configuration is disabled;
405	"2" - mode change switching timeout has not expired;
<e></e>	"3" - mode is on: do not switch to security mode when ignition is on;
	"4" - device is already in this mode;
	"5" - mode is on: do not switch to security mode if one of the security sensors is triggered.
	Aliases of the triggered sensors via separator - / .
	For S-25xx, S-23xx devices:
	"IN1," "IN2," "IN3," "IN4," "AIN1," "AIN2" – inputs;
	"VOLT" - external supply voltage sensor;
<i>></i>	"ENG" - engine operation sensor.
	For S-26xx, S-24xx devices:
	"IN1," "IN2," "IN3," "IN4," "IN5," "IN6" - inputs;
	"VOLT" - external supply voltage sensor;
	"ENG" - engine operation sensor.

Query current security mode

Zuery Current Sect	dery current security indue	
Command	*?M	
Response	*#M <s><x></x></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
<x></x>	Device operating mode: "G" - security; "O" - surveillance.	

Command to switch security mode (old format)

on name to our ten occurry mode (or roundly)	
	G <mode></mode>
Command	Example:
	G1 or GY
Response	M:111 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)
Designations	Interpretation
	Operating mode:
<mode></mode>	"Y" or "1" - "Security" mode;
	"N" or "0" - "Surveillence" mode.

4.2.6. RCS, RFU, DRC Services

To connect device to RCS, RFU, DRC servers, it is necessary to send it an appropriate command via SMS.

Command to connect to the configurator via RCS

	*!CNCT_RCS <s><ip>,<port>,<commid>,<apn>,<login>,<password></password></login></apn></commid></port></ip></s>
Command	Example:
	*!CNCT_RCS 89.208.152.55,8100,43644176
	*!CNCT_RCS 89.208.152.55,8100,43644176,internet.mts.ru,mts,mts
Response	M:107 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<ip></ip>	String containing the IP address of the RCS server.
<port></port>	String containing the port on which the RCS service on the server is routed.
<commid></commid>	Session ID to connect to the configurator.
	Optional parameter.
<apn></apn>	Access point name of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty,
	the field should be omitted.
	Optional parameter.
<login></login>	Login of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field
	should be omitted.
	Optional parameter.
<password></password>	Password of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field
	should be omitted

Command to update device firmware via RFU

ommand to update device firmware via KFU		
	*!CNCT_RFU <s><ip>,<port>,<firmware>,<apn>,<login>,<password></password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip></s>	
	Example:	
Command	*!CNCT_RFU 89.208.152.55,9100,LAST	
	*!CNCT_RFU 89.208.152.55,9100,01.00.72	
	*!CNCT_RFU 89.208.152.55,9100,LAST,internet.mts.ru,mts,mts	
Response	M:107 (see <u>4.1 Formats of SMS messages coming from device</u>)	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
<ip></ip>	String containing IP address of the RCS server.	
<port></port>	String containing the port on which the RCS service on the server is routed.	
<firmware></firmware>	Requested firmware version.	
<11111Wale>	If the latest version is needed, the keyword "LAST" is used.	
	Optional parameter.	
<apn></apn>	Access point name of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty,	
	the field should be omitted.	
	Optional parameter.	
<login></login>	Login of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field	
	should be omitted.	
	Optional parameter.	
<password></password>	Password of the cellular operator. If the field in the cellular operator settings is empty, the field	
	should be omitted	

Old command formats:

(temporarily supported for backward compatibility)

Nō	Command Text	Command Description	Response Message
1	UPFRM <ip> <port> <firmware> <apn> <login> <password></password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip>	RFU service connection command: Separator between parameters is space. <ip> - IP address of the RFU server; For example: 89.208.152.55 <port> - IP port of the RFU server; For example: 9100 <firmware> - firmware version number (LAST) for the newest; <apn> - cellular operator apn; <login> - cellular operator login; <password> cellular operator password.</password></login></apn></firmware></port></ip>	M:107
2	NTC_CONNECT <ip> <port> <comid> <apn> <login> <password></password></login></apn></comid></port></ip>	RCS service connection command: Separator between parameters is space. <ip> - IP address of the RCS server; For example: 89.208.152.55 <port> - IP port of the RCS server; For example: 8100 <comid> - RCS session ID; For example: 43644176 <apn> - cellular operator apn; <login> - cellular operator login; <password> cellular operator password.</password></login></apn></comid></port></ip>	M:107

Command to connect to DRC

communa to comic	ct to bite
	*!CNCT_DRC[<s><time>,<ip>, <port>]</port></ip></time></s>
	Example:
Command	*!CNCT_DRC
	*!CNCT_DRC 300
	*!CNCT_DRC 300,89.208.152.54,10000
Response	*@CNCT_DRC <s><ack></ack></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<time></time>	(optional)
<unie></unie>	Ttime, in seconds, for which the device is connected.
	(optional)
<ip></ip>	IP or DNS of the DRC service.
	If not specified, device uses the server IP address hard-coded in the firmware.
	(optional)
<port></port>	PORT of the DRC service.
	If not specified, device uses the server port hard-coded in the firmware.
<ack></ack>	Confirmation of command reception:
\dCK>	OK - command is accepted for execution.

4.2.7. Working with identifiers

Command to edit the list of registered Touch Memory keys

ATTENTION!

List with the Touch Memory key parameters must be loaded into the device in advance. Only one key can be edited at a time.

	*!SETTM <s><num>,<addr>,<mode></mode></addr></num></s>
Command	Example:
	*!SETTM 1,0002de031122,NOACT
Response	*@SETTM <s><res>[,<code>]</code></res></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<num></num>	Key number in the configuration is 1-510.
<addr></addr>	Key address (12 characters).
<mode></mode>	Key operating mode: "NOACT" - no action; "GUARD" - changes the security mode; "IMMOB" - immobilizer.
<res></res>	Command execution result: "OK" – command executed successfully; "FAIL" - command failed, error.
<code></code>	(optional) Additional error code: "1" - module is busy; "2" - incorrect TM key number; "3" - no parameters; "4" - incorrect operating mode.

4.2.8. Tachograph

Command to generate a DDD file and send it to e-mail

Command	TACH <s>EMAIL<s><card_num></card_num></s></s>
Response	TACH <s>EMAIL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<card_num></card_num>	Card number to unload: "1" - card from the first slot; "2" - card from the second slot.
<ans></ans>	Command execution results: "OK" - command executed successfully. "BUSY" - command cannot be executed at the moment. "NO TACHOGRAPH" - device is not configured to work with tachograph. "NOT CONNECTED" — no connection to the tachograph. "AUTH ERROR" - failed to log in to the tachograph. "DISK ERROR" - error saving/reading data from non-volatile memory. "DDD WRONG PARAMS" - DDD generation: specified incorrect parameters (date, card number) in the request. "DDD WRONG STATE" - DDD generation: tachograph is not allowed to generate a file in the current operating mode. "DDD NOT SUPPORTED" - DDD generation: unsupported file type. "DDD NO DATA" - DDD generation: no data to generate file. "DDD LOAD ERROR" — DDD generation: error getting file from tachograph. "DDD BUILD ABORTED" - DDD generation: generation interrupted (when updating device firmware). "DDD BROKEN" - DDD generation: file has incorrect structure (file name could not be generated). "EMAIL SEND ERROR" - failed to send file to e-mail.

Query status of tachograph cards

query status of tachograph cards	
Command	TACH <s>INFO</s>
	TACH <s>INFO:<s><err></err></s></s>
	TACH <s>INFO:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Doomonoo	Example:
Response	TACH INFO: ATOL
	1 - RUD000000002100
	2 – NONE
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
	Card number to unload:
<card_num></card_num>	"1" - card from the first slot;
	"2" - card from the second slot.
	Error information:
<err></err>	"NO TACHOGRAPH" - device is not configured to work with tachograph
	"NOT CONNECTED" - no connection to the tachograph
	If successful, format of the <ans> field is as follows</ans>
	<serial></serial>
	1 - <card_num></card_num>
<ans></ans>	2 - <card_num></card_num>
	, where
	<serial> - tachograph model and serial number</serial>
	<card_num> - card number, if any, or "NONE" if none is present</card_num>

4.2.9. Driver display

Send message without confirmation

Command	DV <msg></msg>
Response	DV: <s><ans></ans></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<msg></msg>	Text message to the driver up to 229 characters inclusive (encoded as CP1251).
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - message is accepted. "BUSY" - message was not accepted, because the previous message was not sent to the display. "NO DV" - device is not configured to work with the display. "INVALID MSG" - message length = 0. "NOT CONNECTED" - no connection to the display.

Send message with confirmation request

Command	DV! <msg></msg>
Response	DV: <s><ans></ans></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
!	Sign of waiting for confirmation
<msg></msg>	Text message to the driver up to 229 characters inclusive (encoded as CP1251).
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - message is accepted. "BUSY" - the message was not accepted, because the previous message was not sent to the display. "NO DV" - device is not configured to work with the display. "INVALID MSG" - message length = 0. "NOT CONNECTED" - no connection to the display.

Read receipt for confirmation messages

Command	is not required, receipt is generated by the device itself
Response	DV: <date></date>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).
<date></date>	Time and date when device received a message for the driver in HH:MM:SS DD/MM/YYYY format

4.2.10. Autoinformer

Route change command (old format)

Command	AINF <s>ROUTE<s><n><m></m></n></s></s>
Response	AINF <s>ROUTE:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20)
<n></n>	Route number
<m></m>	Route letter (CP1251 encoded)
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - command executed successfully. "BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the execution of the previous command has not completed. "INVALID ROUTE" - route is formed incorrectly. "NO ROUTE" - route not found. "NO ZONES" - failed to load the list of geofences.

Audio file playback command (old format)

aalo illo playbadii	Command (ola rormat)
Command	AINF <s>PLAY<s><n></n></s></s>
Response	AINF <s> PLAY:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)
<n></n>	Audio file numeric ID
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - command executed successfully. "BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the execution of the previous command has not completed. INVALID SOUND - failed to play audio file. "NO SOUND" - audio file not found.

Speed mode change command

peca illoue change	beca mode change command	
Command	AINF <s>SM<s><n></n></s></s>	
Response	AINF <s>SM:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<n></n>	Speed mode numeric identifier	
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - command executed successfully. "BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the execution of the previous command has not completed. "NO SM" - speed mode is not found in the mode list.	

Route change command

Command	*!AINF <s>ROUTE,<route></route></s>
Response	*@AINF <s>ROUTE,<result></result></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20)
<route></route>	String containing the number and letter of the route (encoded as CP1251)
<result></result>	Command yxecution kesult "OK" - command executed successfully. "BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not completed. "INVALID ROUTE" - route is formed incorrectly. "NO ROUTE" - route not found. "NO ZONES" - failed to load stop list.

Audio file playback command

p.u.,	
Command	*!AINF <s>PLAY,<sound_id></sound_id></s>
Response	*@AINF <s>PLAY,<result></result></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)
cound ids	Sound file ID (1 to 65535).
<sound_id></sound_id>	If 0, stops playing the current audio file.
<result></result>	"OK" - command executed successfully.
	"BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not completed.
	INVALID SOUND - failed to play audio file.
	"NO SOUND" - audio file not found.

Command to change autoinformer operating mode

Command	*!AINF <s>MODE,<mode></mode></s>
Response	*@AINF <s>MODE,<result></result></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)
	Autoinformer operating mode:
<mode></mode>	"0" - automatic mode;
	"1" - manual mode.
<result></result>	Command execution result
	"OK" - command executed successfully.
	"BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the previous command has not completed.
	"INVALID ROUTE" - route is formed incorrectly.

Command to change current stop

illiana to chan	ge current stop
Command	*!AINF <s>STOP,<stop></stop></s>
Response	*@AINF <s>STOP,<result></result></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)
cetons	Stop ID (1 to 65534).
<stop></stop>	If 0 - exit from the current stop
	Command execution result
	"OK" - command executed successfully.
<result></result>	"BUSY" - command cannot be executed because the the previous command has not
	completed.
	"INVALID ROUTE" - route is formed incorrectly.
	"INVALID MODE" - manual mode is not enabled.
	"NO STOP" - stop not found.

4.2.11. Digital camera

Command to take a photo or series of photo

	prioto or series or prioto
Command	DCAM <s>SS[<s><n><s><m>] Example: DCAM SS DCAM SS 3 5</m></s></n></s></s>
Response	DCAM <s>SS:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)
<n></n>	(optional) Number of photos. If the parameter is not specified, then it is taken as 1.
<m></m>	(optional) Interval between photos in seconds. If the parameter is not specified, then it is taken as 1.
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - command executed successfully "BUSY" - command cannot be executed at the moment "NO CAMERA" - device is not configured to work with the camera "NOT CONNECTED" - no communication with the camera "TURNED OFF" - automatic shooting is disabled "DISK ERROR" - SD card error "SS ERROR" - error retrieving camera photo

Command to take a photo and then send it to e-mail

ommand to take a	photo and then send it to e-man
Command	DCAM <s>EMAIL<s><date></date></s></s>
Response	DCAM <s>EMAIL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)
<date></date>	Date when the photo is created, if it is not in the command, a new photo is created. Format: HH.MM.SS <space>DD/MM/YY (UTC). For example: "15.30.45 17/09/15"</space>
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: "OK" - command executed successfully "BUSY" - command cannot be executed at the moment "NO CAMERA" - device is not configured to work with the camera "NOT CONNECTED" - no communication with the camera "TURNED OFF" - automatic shooting is disabled "DISK ERROR" - SD card error "NO PHOTO" - photo not found "SS ERROR" - error retrieving camera photo "EMAIL SEND ERROR" - failed to send photo to e-mail <state><s><version><s>DIR<s><dir> - Response to get camera information <state> - automatic shooting mode "ON" - enabled; "OFF" - disabled; <version> - camera version: "VC0706 1.00 <dir> - directory in which the photos are saved: "PHOTOS"</dir></version></state></dir></s></s></version></s></state>

Command to enable/disable automatic shooting

Jonninana to Chabi	c, alsable datomatic shooting
Command	DCAM <s><cmd> Example:</cmd></s>
	DCAM ON
	DCAM OFF
Response	DCAM <s><cmd>:<s><ans></ans></s></cmd></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20)
	Command execution result:
<ans></ans>	"OK" - command executed successfully
	"BUSY" - command cannot be executed at this time
	"NO CAMERA" - device is not configured to work with the camera
	"TURNED OFF" - automatic shooting is disabled

Command to get information about camera

Command	DCAM <s>INFO</s>
Response	DCAM <s>INFO:<s><ans></ans></s></s>
Designations	Interpretation
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20)
<ans></ans>	Command execution result: <state><s><version><s>DIR<s><dir> Field Description: < state > - automatic shooting mode "ON" - enabled; "OFF" - disabled; <version> - camera version: "VC0706 1.00 <dir> - directory in which the photos are saved: "PHOTOS".</dir></version></dir></s></s></version></s></state>

Responses to camera control commands

Note: <cmd> - passed command without parameters

Response	Description	
<cmd>: OK</cmd>	Command executed successfully	
<cmd>: BUSY</cmd>	Command cannot be executed at this time	
<cmd>: NO CAMERA</cmd>	Device is not configured to work with the camera	
<cmd>: NOT CONNECTED</cmd>	No communication with camera	
<cmd>: TURNED OFF</cmd>	Automatic shooting is disabled	
<cmd>: DISK ERROR</cmd>	SD card error	
<cmd>: NO PHOTO</cmd>	Photo not found	
<cmd>: SS ERROR</cmd>	Error getting photo from camera	
<cmd>: EMAIL SEND ERROR</cmd>	Failed to send photo to e-mail	
DCAM INFO: <state> <version> DIR <dir></dir></version></state>	Response to get camera information command: <state> - automatic shooting mode "ON" - enabled; "OFF" - disabled; <version> - camera version"VC0706 1.00 <dir> - directory in which the photos are saved "PHOTOS"</dir></version></state>	
DCAM PHOTO: <date></date>	Reply to the nearest photo request regarding <date> <date> - date when photo was created, if not in the command, new photo is created. Format: HH.MM.SS<space>DD/MM/YY (in UTC). "15.30.45 17/09/15"</space></date></date>	

4.2.12. Working with built-in accelerometer

Query the current calibration information

Command	CALIB <s>ACL<s>?</s></s>	
Response	CALIB <s>ACL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<ans></ans>	explanatory message: - "Accelerometer calibration is not supported"; - "Accelerometer is not calibrated"; - "Accelerometer calibrated by displacement"; - "Accelerometer is calibrated along axes."	

Command to start offline calibration (fully manual)

Command	CALIB <s>ACL<s>S</s></s>	
Response	Response CALIB <s>ACL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<ans></ans>	explanatory message: - "Accelerometer calibration is not supported"; - "Static calibration started"; - "Dynamic calibration started"; - "Calibration completed"; - "Error: failed to measure gravity"; - "Error: car was moving (vibrating strongly)"; - "Error: car did not move"; - "Error: not enough sharp acceleration/braking."	

Command to start GNSS calibration (semi-automatic)

Command	CALIB <s>ACL<s>G</s></s>	
Response	CALIB <s>ACL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<ans></ans>	explanatory message: - "Accelerometer calibration is not supported"; - "GNSS static calibration started"; - "GNSS dynamic calibration started"; - "Calibration completed"; - "Error: failed to measure gravity"; - "Error: car was moving (vibrating strongly)."	

Command to start calibration status check (fully manual)

command to start campration status check (runy manuar)		
Command	CALIB <s>ACL<s>C</s></s>	
Response	CALIB <s>ACL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<ans></ans>	explanatory message: - "Accelerometer calibration is not supported"; - "Static check started"; - "Dynamic check started"; - "Error: failed to measure gravity"; - "Error: car did not move"; - "Calibration is correct"; - "Calibration must be repeated.	

Command to cancel the previously started calibration

Command	CALIB <s>ACL<s>R</s></s>	
Response	CALIB <s>ACL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<ans></ans>	explanatory message: - "Accelerometer calibration is not supported"; - "Calibration interrupted."	

Command to reset current calibration

Command	CALIB <s>ACL<s>E</s></s>	
Response	CALIB <s>ACL:<s><ans></ans></s></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<\$>	Field separator - space (0x20)	
<ans></ans>	explanatory message: - "Calibration reset."	

4.2.13. Communication between external interfaces

This command allows you to send an arbitrary data string to the device interface or internal module. After sending data, device "listens to" the interface for 500 ms and returns a response without formatting. If no response is received within 500 ms, the response field will be empty.

Command	*!UC <s><i>,<msg> Example: *! UC RS485,3101066C</msg></i></s>	
Response	*@UC <s><i>,<ans></ans></i></s>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
<i></i>	Interface: - "RS485" - RS-485 device interface, - "RS232" - RS-232 device interface, - "GPS" - built-in navigation module.	
<msg></msg>	For RS232, RS485: Packet as HEX string (ASCII). For GPS: Packet in NMEA protocol without checksum (device adds checksum).	
<ans></ans>	If response was received - HEX String (ASCII); If response was not received - empty string.	

4.3. SMS configuration

4.3.1. EDITS and READ command formats

For detailed description of commands and general rules for working with them, see "6. Working with device configuration".

Writing configuration

Sending a command causes the device to reboot

Sending a command causes the device to repool		
	*!EDITS <s>:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></s>	
Command Example:		
	*!EDITS TRANS:SRV1(,,,193.193.165.165,20966)	
	*@EDITS <s><result>,:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></result></s>	
Response Example:		
-	*@EDITS OK,TRANS:SRV1(FLEX,0,1,193.193.165.165,20966)	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	parameter separator - space (0x20).	
	name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".	
<t></t>	name of the tag you want to edit. Must end with "(".	
<ax></ax>	values of parameters written to the device. The last tag parameter must end with ")".	
command execution result:		
<result> - "OK" - command executed;</result>		
	- "FAIL" - error in the command.	

Reading configuration

	*!READ <s>:<t></t></s>	
Command	Example:	
	*!READ TRANS:AP1	
	*@READ <s><result>,:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></result></s>	
Response	Example:	
_	*@READ OK,TRANS:AP1(internet.mts.ru,mts,mts)	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	parameter separator - space (0x20).	
	name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".	
<t></t>	name of the tag you want to edit. Must end with "(".	
<ax></ax>	values of parameters written to the device. The last tag parameter must end with ")".	
	command execution result:	
<result></result>	- "OK" - command executed;	
	- "FAIL" - error in the command.	

FLEX bit mask edit command

Sending a command causes the device to reboot

remaining a committation causes are device to resour		
	<head>*!SETFM<s><n>:<m>[,<n>:<m>]</m></n></m></n></s></head>	
Command	Example:	
	<head>*!SETFM 7:1111,20:11</head>	
Response	<head>*@SETFM<s><n>:<m></m></n></s></head>	
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	
<n></n>	Index from which the bits will be set starts from 1. The parameter number corresponds to the number	
	from the table "Structure of FLEX telemetry records".	
<m></m>	Bit mask.	

4.3.2. SET and GET command formats

ATTENTION!

This section lists old command formats that are temporarily supported for backward compatibility.

Commands

Nº	Command text	Command description	Response message
1	SET. <x>.<y> <ip> <port> <ido> <idc> <apn> <login> <password> <pre> </pre> </pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>	Writes the main parameters necessary to work with the server to the device: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card <ip> - IP address or domain name of the server. For example: 90.156.232.36 <port> - port. For example: 4000 < IDo > - identification number of the object <idc> - personal account number <apn> - name of the cellular operator access point. For example: internet.mts.ru <login> - login of the cellular operator. For example: mts <password> - password of the cellular operator. For example: mts <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></idc></port></ip></y></x>	Contains the current device settings: CUR. <x>. <y> - message type <ip> - IP address or domain name of the server <port> - server port <ido> - identification number of the object <idc> - personal account number <apn> - name of the access point of the cellular operator <login> - login of the cellular operator <password> - password of the cellular operator <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>
2	SET1. <x>.<y></y></x>	Writes the main parameters necessary to work with the server to the device: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card <ip> - IP address or domain name of the server. For example: 90.156.232.36 <port> - port. For example: 4000 <ido> - identification number of the object. <idc> - personal account number Separator between parameters is space or row wrap.</idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>	Contains the current device settings: CUR1. <x>. <y> is the message type <ip> - IP address or domain name of the server <port> - server port <ido> - identification number of the object <idc> - personal account number <imei> - unique number of the object Comes after the reboot. Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card</y></x></imei></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>
3	SET2. <x>.<y> <apn> <login> <password> <pre> <pre< td=""><td>Writes to the device the parameters necessary for accessing the Internet (GPRS settings): <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card <apn> - name of the cellular operator access point. For example: internet.mts.ru <login> - login of the cellular operator. For example: mts</login></apn></y></x></td><td>Contains the current device settings: CUR2. <x>. <y> - message type <apn> - name of the access point of the cellular operator <login> - login of the cellular operator <password> - password of the cellular operator <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> communication protocol with the server</pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></y></x></td></pre<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></y></x>	Writes to the device the parameters necessary for accessing the Internet (GPRS settings): <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card <apn> - name of the cellular operator access point. For example: internet.mts.ru <login> - login of the cellular operator. For example: mts</login></apn></y></x>	Contains the current device settings: CUR2. <x>. <y> - message type <apn> - name of the access point of the cellular operator <login> - login of the cellular operator <password> - password of the cellular operator <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> communication protocol with the server</pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></y></x>

		<pre><password> - password of the cellular operator. For example: mts <pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></password></pre>	<x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card</y></x>
4	SETTM <num> <address> <mode> <nick_name></nick_name></mode></address></num>	Edits the TM key settings (the key page must already be in the device): <num> - number of the key in the configuration (2 characters always, 01-16, for example "01"); <address> - key address (12 characters <mode> - key operation mode (5 characters "NOACT" - no action; "GUARD" - changes the security mode; "IMMOB" - immobilizer. <nick_name> - key alias (10 characters, there is no extended key storage format Separator between parameters is space or row wrap.</nick_name></mode></address></num>	If command successfully executed: SETTM OK. If there is error in the command, a standard text response for the SET command will be generated.

Queries

Nō	Text Commands	Command Description	Reply Message
1	GET. <x>.<y></y></x>	Gets the current device settings required to work with the server and generated in the template.	Contains the current device settings: CUR. <x>. <y> - message type <ip> - IP address or domain name of the server <port> - server port <ido> - identification number of the object <idc> - personal account number <apn> - name of the access point of the cellular operator <login> - login of the cellular operator <password> - password of the cellular operator <pre> <pre> communication protocol with the server <imei> - unique object number Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card</y></x></imei></pre></pre></password></login></apn></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>
2	GET1. <x>.<y></y></x>	Gets the current device settings required to work with the server and generated in the template.	Contains the current device settings: CUR1. <x>. <y> - message type <ip> - IP address or domain name of the server <port> - server port <ido> - identification number of the object <idc> - personal account number <imei> - unique number of the object Where:</imei></idc></ido></port></ip></y></x>

			<x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card</y></x>
3	GET2. <x>.<y></y></x>	Gets the current device settings required to access the Internet and generated in the	CUR2. <x>. <y> - message type <apn> - name of the access point of the cellular operator <login> - login of the cellular operator <password> - password of the cellular operator <pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></password></login></apn></y></x>
		template.	Where: <x> - server number from 1 to 3, if not, the settings are edited for the first server <y> - SIM card number from 1 to 2, if not available, the settings are edited for the first card</y></x>

If error occurs while reading the configuration SMS command, SMS message error information will be generated. The settings will not be edited.

Structure of the response SMS error message:

<Title>

<Error type>

- <Title> field contains the fixed string "Error!"
- <Error type > field can have the following values:
 "No settings have been set."

 - "Parameter # < Parameter number> contains an invalid length".
 - "Parameter # < Parameter number> contains an invalid character".
 - "Value for <Parameter number> exceeds the allowed size".

<Parameter number> field is the sequence number of the parameter from the beginning of the SMS, not including the message header

List of excluded characters for parameters of general type: <,>, control characters. Numeric parameters do not allow all characters except digits.

5. Tone control

When dialing, it is possible to control device using tone commands. The command end sign is always the "*" key (asterisk). If you want to break the link after executing the command, enter the "#" sign (number sign). In this case, the device will disconnect as soon as commands are received. At the same time, commands and password must be entered as additional parameters of a single long phone number after the phone number itself, for example:

+7999999999P1234*1#

where:

+7999999999 - SIM card phone number in the device;

P - Latin letter "P," meaning pause in the set of tones;

1234 * - password with the sign of its completion;

1 - command to activate the first control output O1;

- sign of the end of command entry and disconnecting connection.

Thus, it is possible to enable output control selecting subscriber from the phone book, whose phone number is written in the form: +799999999991234*1#, and call him. After receiving the command, the connection will be broken.

Nº	Command (key sequence)	Description
1	1*	Enable the first control output O1
2	10*	Disable the first control output O1
3	2*	Enable the second control output O2
4	20*	Disable the second control output O2
5	3*	Enable the third control output O3
6	30*	Disable the third control output O3
7	4*	Enable the forth control output O4
8	40*	Disable the forth control output O4
9	54x*	Locking sensor with sequence number X = 15
10	55x*	Unlocking sensor with sequence number X = 15
11	549*	Locking internal impact, tilt and movement sensors
12	559*	Unlocking internal impact, tilt and movement sensors

6. Working with device configuration

6.1. Basic principles and description of commands

Remote configuration allows you to remotely change the device configuration without using computer.

Command structure depends on the configuration structure of the device (short example of the structure is given in "6.2. Example of device configuration structure".

Parameters are accessed using the following scheme: Page -> Tag -> Parameters.

Parameters are arranged in strict order according to the configuration structure. The command specifies the parameters from the first to the last to be changed.

If the command is incomplete, then the filled fields will be replaced, and empty (two commas in a row) will be ignored.

If "!" is entered instead of the parameter in the command then the parameter in the device configuration is reset to zero (if the parameter is text - it is erased, if numeric, it is set to 0).

Writing configuration

a command causes the device to rehoot

Sending a command causes the device to reboot		
	*!EDITS <s>:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></s>	
Command	Example:	
	*!EDITS TRANS:SRV1(,,,193.193.165.165,20966)	
	*@EDITS <s><result>,:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>)</ax></a2></a1></t></result></s>	
Response	Example:	
_	*@EDITS OK,TRANS:SRV1(FLEX,0,1,193.193.165.165,20966)	
Exchange GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS		
channel GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS		
Designations	Interpretation	
<s></s>	parameter separator - space.	
_	parameter separator - space.	
<	parameter separator - space. name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".	
<t></t>		
•	name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".	
<t></t>	name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":". name of the tag you want to edit. Must end with "(".	
<t></t>	name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":". name of the tag you want to edit. Must end with "(". values of parameters written to the device. The last tag parameter must end with ")".	

Reading configuration

Command	*!READ <s>:<t> Example: *!READ TRANS:AP1</t></s>
Response	*@READ <s><result>,:<t>(<a1>,<a2>,<ax>) Example: *@READ OK,TRANS:AP1(internet.mts.ru,mts,mts)</ax></a2></a1></t></result></s>
Exchange channel GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS	
Docianations	Turkayayakakiaya
Designations	Interpretation
<s></s>	parameter separator - space.
<s></s>	parameter separator - space.
<s></s>	parameter separator - space. name of the page on which the tag is located. Must end with ":".

The command format supports accessing multiple pages and tags in one command, for this you need to write the name of the following page or tag separated by a comma:

FLEX bit mask edit command

Sending a command causes the device to reboot

sending a command causes the device to reboot			
	<head>*!SETFM<s><n>:<m>[,<n>:<m>]</m></n></m></n></s></head>		
Command	Example:		
	<head>*!SETFM 7:1111,20:00</head>		
Response	<head>*@SETFM<s><n>:<m></m></n></s></head>		
Exchange	CDDC LICE Plusteeth CMC		
channel	GPRS, USB, Bluetooth, SMS		
Designations	Interpretation	Data Format	
<head></head>	16 byte NTCB packet header with preamble	16*U8	
*!SETFM	0x2A 0x21 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x46 0x4D	char[7]	
*@SETFM	0x2A 0x40 0x53 0x45 0x54 0x46 0x4D	char[7]	
<s></s>	Parameter separator - space (0x20).	char	
/n>	Index from which the bits will be set, starts with 1. Parameter number	char	
<n></n>	corresponds to the number in the "FLEX telemetry record structure" table.	char	
<m></m>	Bit mask.	char	

Additionally, to be able to edit the FLEX mask using SMS, the service symbol "&" is entered. If you use the construction described below in the EDITS command in the parameter field, this will allow you to edit the parameter bitwise.

Field format	Description of parameters
& <n>[<m>]<n>[<m>]</m></n></m></n>	Format for bitwise editing FLEX mask settings: <n> - index from which the bits will be set, starts with 1. Parameter number corresponds to the number in the "FLEX telemetry record structure" table. <m> - bit mask.</m></n>

Example of a command that includes 4 bits in 1 starting with the 6th bit (7th parameter from the FLEX Telemetry Record Structure table) and disables 124 and 125 bits (125th and 126th parameters from the "FLEX telemetry record structure" table):

^{*!}EDITS TRANS:SRV1(FLEX,,,193.193.165.165,20966),AP1(internet.mts.ru,mts,mts)

^{*!}READ TRANS:SRV1,AP1

^{*!}EDITS PROTOCOL:FLEX(,&7[1111]20[00])

6.2. Example of device configuration structure

For a complete configuration structure, see the document "24xx. 26xx. Device Configuration"

Page: TRANS Parameters that determine the order in which data is transferred. Tag: OBJECT Object parameters.	Parameter	Value	Туре	Zeroing
Tag: SRV1 Object name (up to 64 characters). By default, "NONAME." Tag: SRV1 Data transfer protocol: 1. "FS.2",			- 7 - 7	
name Object name (up to 64 characters). By default, "NONAME." Tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV1 Data transfer protocol: 1. "F5.2", 2. "F6", 3. "FLEX", 4. "EGTS" - EGST without authorization, 5. "EGTSAUTH" - EGST with authorization. The default is FLEX. ObjID Object ID. The default is 0. dcID ID of the dispatch center (personal account number). The default is 1. prot. For example: "S100." The default is '0" Addr PIN. The default is '0" Port. For example: "S100." The default is '0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use). Port. For example: "S100." The default is '0." Transport layer protocol: transProto Transport layer protocol: - "TCP", - "UpP", The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "Interm.ths.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". This default is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is set to Automatic. Password	Page: TRANS	Parameters that determine the order in which data is transferred.		
Tag: SRV1 Transfer parameters for the 1st server. Data transfer protocol: 1. "F5.2", 2. "F6", 3. "FLEX", 4. "EGTS" - EGST without authorization, 5. "EGTSAUTH" - EGST with authorization. The default is FLEX. ObjID Object ID. The default is 0. dcID ID of the dispatch center (personal account number). The default is 1. IP address or domain name of the server. For example, "89.208.152.54." The default is "0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use). Port. For example: "5100." The default is "0." Transport layer protocol: - "TCP", - "UDP", The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV3 See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Parameters of the 3rd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". This default is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is set to Automatic.	Tag: OBJECT		_	
Tag: SRV1 Transfer parameters for the 1st server.	name	,	Char[24]	Yes
Data transfer protocol: 1. "F5.2", 2. "F6", 3. "FLEX", 4. "EGTS" - EGST without authorization, 5. "EGTSAUTH" - EGST with authorization. The default is FLEX. ObjID Object ID. The default is 0. dcID ID of the dispatch center (personal account number). The default is 1. u32 Yes ddr The default is 1. JP address or domain name of the server. For example, "89.208.152.54." The default is "0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use). Port. For example: "\$10.0." The default is "0." Transport layer protocol: transProto Transport layer protocol: - "TCP", - "UDP", The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 Perameters of the 2nd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Parameters of the 3rd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Name of the access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic.	Tori CD\/1	, ,		
protocol 1. "F5.2", 2. "F6", 3. "FLEX", 4. "EGTS" - EGST without authorization, 5. "EGTSAUTH" - EGST with authorization. The default is FLEX. ObjID Object ID. The default is 0. ID of the dispatch center (personal account number). The default is 1. IP address or domain name of the server. For example, "89.208.152.54." The default is '0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use). Port. For example: "5100." The default is "0." Transport layer protocol: Transport layer protocol: - "TCP", - "UDP". The default is "TCP." The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 Parameters of the 2nd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Parameters of the 3rd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Access point is set to Automatic. Access point settings for SIM2.	Tag: SRVI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I
The default is 0.	protocol	 "F5.2", "F6", "FLEX", "EGTS" - EGST without authorization, "EGTSAUTH" - EGST with authorization. The default is FLEX. 	Char[8]	Yes
The default is 1. addr IP address or domain name of the server. For example, "89.208.152.54." The default is "0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use). Port. For example: "5100." The default is "0." Char[7] Yes Transport layer protocol: - "TCP", - "UDP". The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 Parameters of the 2nd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Parameters of the 3rd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is "". This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Char[9] Yes Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	objID		U32	Yes
The default is "0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use). Port. For example: "5100." The default is "0." Transport layer protocol: - "TCP" - "UDP". The default is "TCP." The default is "TCP." The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 Parameters of the 2nd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Parameters of the 3rd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is ."" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Char[9] Yes	dcID		U32	Yes
Transport layer protocol: - "TCP", The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 Parameters of the 2nd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Pin The default is "". This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Char[9] Yes	addr	The default is "0.0.0.0" (This value indicates that the server is not in use).	Char[35]	Yes
transProto - "TCP", - "UDP" The default is "TCP." Tag: SRV2 See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 - Parameters of the 2nd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 - Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	port		Char[7]	Yes
Tag: SRV2 See tag: SRV1 Tag: SRV3 Parameters of the 3rd server. See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Name of the access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	transProto	– "TCP", – "UDP".	Char[3]	Yes
Tag: SRV3 See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	Tag: SRV2			
Tag: SRV3 See tag: SRV1 Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Char[20] Yes Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.		Tarameters of the End Serven		
Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.		Parameters of the 3rd server.		
Tag: AP1 Access point settings for SIM1. Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Char[9] Yes Char[9] Yes				
"internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Login of the mobile operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Pin SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	Tag: AP1	Access point settings for SIM1.		
login The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Password of the cellular operator. For example: "mts" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. Pin SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Access point settings for SIM2. Char[9] Yes Yes	name	Name of the access point of the cellular operator. For example: "internet.mts.ru" The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates	Char[30]	Yes
pass The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic. SIM card PIN. The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	login	The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates	Char[20]	Yes
Tag: AP2 The default is. "" This value disables PIN verification on the SIM card Access point settings for SIM2. Char[9] Yes	pass	The default is "". Blank entry in the name, login, pass parameters indicates that the access point is set to Automatic.	Char[20]	Yes
Tag: AP2 Access point settings for SIM2.	pin		Char[9]	Yes
	Tag: AP2		•	
		· · · · · ·		

Annex A. Telemetry record structures

Annex A.1. Structure of FLEX telemetry records

This table contains the current structure of the telemetry packet with separation by versions.

Νō	Record field	Size of record item	Data format	Accepted value
		FI	LEX 1.0	
1	End-to-end record number in non-volatile memory	4	U32	Starts from zero, increments on each record. Never decreases.
2	Event ID corresponding to this record	2	U16	The codes specified in the table are recorded in the protocol
3	Event time	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970
4	Device status	1	U8	Bit field: Bits Value O Test mode 1 - test mode 0 - operating mode 1 Alarm alert 1 - enabled 0 - disabled 2 Alarm 1 - enabled 0 - disabled 3-4 Operating mode: 0 - surveillance 1 - security 2 - additional security 3 - service 5 Evacuation: 0 - not fixed 1 - fixed 6 Power saving mode: 0 - no; 1 - yes. 7 Accelerometer calibration: 0 - not calibrated 1 - calibrated

	Т	I		Dir tiold.
				Bit field:
				Categori Value
				es 0 0 - GSM is on
				1 - GSM is off 1 0 - USB disabled
				1 - USB enabled
				2 0 - additional high-precision
				navigation receiver is disabled
i				1 - additional high-precision
				navigation receiver is connected
5	Status of function modules 1	1	U8	
•	Status of function modules 1	_		3 0 - clock is not synchronized by GPS
				1- clock synchronized by GPS
				4 0 - the first SIM card works
				1 - the second SIM card works
				5 0 - no registration in the cellular
				network
				1- registration in the cellular
				network
				6 0 - home cellular network
				1- roaming
				7 0 - engine (generator) is off
				1 - engine (generator) is on
				Bit field:
				Bits Value
				0-1 0 - no GSM jamming
				1 - GSM jamming detected
				2 - industrial interference detected
				2 0 - no GNSS jamming
				1 - GNSS jamming detected
				3 GNSS coordinate averaging:
				0 - no;
				1 - yes.
6	Status of function modules 2	1	U8	4 Accelerometer status:
		_		0 - regular operation;
				1 - error.
				5 Bluetooth module status:
				0 - off
				1 - on
				6 Wi-Fi module status:
				1 - on
				0 - off
				7 Reserve
				0: -113 dB/m or less
				1: - 111 dB/m
7	GSM layer	1	U8	2 30: -10953 Db/m
,	,	_		31: -51 dB/m or more
				99: no cellular signal.
				Bit field:
				Bits Values
				0 0 - navigation receiver is off;
				1 - navigation receiver is on.
8	Status of GPS/GLONASS navigation	1	U8	1 0 - not valid navigation;
ŏ	sensor	1	U	1 - valid navigation.
				27 Number of navigation satellites 0-32
				2/ Namber of havigation satellites 0-32
_		-		N 1 6 1 1 1 2 2 2 2
9	Time of last valid coordinates	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970

10	Last valid latitude	4	I32	Latitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 55 ° 42,2389'will be represented as 33422389
11	Last valid longitude	4	I32	Longitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. ten thousandths of a minute. For example, 37 ° 41,6063'will be represented as 22616063
12	Last valid height	4	I32	Altitude relative to sea level recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates: decimeters For example, 205 meters will be presented as 2050 decimeters
13	Speed	4	Float	Speed recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. km/h
14	Course	2	U16	Course recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. 0° 360°
15	Current mileage	4	Float	Mileage recorded at the time of the event, calculated during the arrival of valid navigation data. km.
16	Last track segment	4	Float	Mileage calculated between this event and the previous one. (between two track points) km.
17	Total number of seconds in the last track segment	2	U16	Total number of computation points by the navigation receiver at a rate of once per second.
18	Number of seconds on the last track segment along which the mileage was calculated (valid navigation)	2	U16	Number of calculation points by the navigation receiver of coordinates at a rate of once per second with valid navigation data.
19	Main power supply voltage	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
20	Backup power supply voltage	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
21	Voltage at analog input 1 (Ain1)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
22	Voltage at analog input 2 (Ain2)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
23	Voltage at analog input 3 (Ain3)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
24	Voltage at analog input 4 (Ain4)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
25	Voltage at analog input 5 (Ain5)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
26	Voltage at analog input 6 (Ain6)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
27	Voltage at analog input 7 (Ain7)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV
28	Voltage at analog input 8 (Ain8)	2	U16	millivolts 0-65535 mV

29 Current readings of discrete sensors 1 1 U8					Bit field:
Current readings of discrete sensors 1 1 U8					
Current readings of discrete sensors 1					
29 Current readings of discrete sensors 1 1 U8 3 input In4 4 input In5 5 input In6 6 input In7 7 input In8 0 sensor in normal condition 1 sensor triggered Sift field: Bits Values 0 input In1 3 input In1					
29 Current readings of discrete sensors 1 1 U8 3 input Infs 5 input Infs 5 input Infs 5 input Infs 5 input Infs 6 input Infs 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
4 input Ins					
1	20	Current readings of discrete consers 1	1	ΙIQ	
S	29	Current readings of discrete sensors 1	1	00	4 input In5
Current readings of discrete sensors 2 1 U8					
T input In8 0 - sensor in normal condition 1 - sensor triggered					
Current readings of discrete sensors 2 1 U8					
1 - sensor triggered					7
Sit field: Bits Values 0 input In 10 1 input In 10 2 input In 11 1 input In 10 2 input In 11 3 input In 12 4 input In 13 5 input In 14 1 input In 15 7 input In 16 0 vsensor in normal condition 1 sensor triggered Sit field: Bits Values 0 input In 12 4 input In 13 5 input In 16 0 vsensor in normal condition 1 sensor triggered Sit field: Bits Values 0 vsensor in normal condition 1 vsensor triggered Sit field: Bits Values 0 vsensor in normal condition 1 vsensor triggered Vsensor vsen					
Current readings of discrete sensors 2 1					
Current readings of discrete sensors 2					Bit field:
Current readings of discrete sensors 2					Bits Values
Current readings of discrete sensors 2					
Current readings of discrete sensors 2					
Current readings of discrete sensors 2 1					
4 input In13 5 input In15 7 input In15 7 input In15 7 input In16 0 - sensor in normal condition 1 - sensor triggered 8it field: 8its Values 0 Ist output 1 2nd output 2 3rd output 3 4th output 5 6th output 6 7th output 6 7th output 7 ask tho output 1 output enabled 8it field: 8it field: 8it field: 8it field: 9 1 2nd output 1 2nd output 1 2nd output 2 3rd output 3 4th output 4 5th output 6 7th output 6 7th output 7 ask tho output 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
4 input In13	30	Current readings of discrete sensors 2	1	U8	
6			_		
To input In16 0 - sensor in normal condition 1 - sensor triggered					5 input In14
To input In16 0 - sensor in normal condition 1 - sensor triggered					6 input In15
1					
1 - sensor triggered Bit field:					7
Current state of outputs 1					
See					
Current state of outputs 1					
Current state of outputs 1					Bits Values
Current state of outputs 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					0 1st output
Current state of outputs 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
31 Current state of outputs 1 1 U8 3 4th output 4 5th output 5 6th output 6 7th output 7 8th output 0 output disabled 1 output enabled Bit field: Bits Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 9 10 output disabled 1 output enabled 1 output disabled 1 output disabled 1 output enabled 1 output disabled 1 output enabled 2 output enabled 1 output enabled 2 output enabled 2 output enabled 2 output enabled 3 output enabled 2 output enabled 3 output enabled 1 output enabled 2 output enabled 3 output enabled 1 output enabled 2 output enabled 3 output enabled 3 output enabled 3 output enabled 1 output enabled 1 output enabled 2 output enabled 3 output enabled 4 output enabled 5 output enabled 6 output enabl					
4 5th output 5 6th output 7 8th output 0 - output disabled 1 - output enabled 8it field: 8its Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 5 6th output 0 - output disabled 1 - output enabled 8it field: 8its Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 1 - output enabled 8it field: 8its Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 - output disabled 1 - output enabled 8it field: 8its Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 1 10th output 1 10th output 1 2 11th output 1 3 12th output 1 3 12th output 1 3 12th output 1 4 13th output 1 5 14th output 1 7 10th output 1 2 11th output 1 2 11th output 1 3 12th output 1 3 12th output 1 3 12th output 1 3 12th output 2 1 1 10th output 1 2 1 10th output 2 1 1 10th output 1 2 1 10th output 1 3 12th output 2 1 1 10th output 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Solution	31	Current state of outputs 1	1	U8	
6 7th output 7 8th output 0 - output disabled 1 - output enabled Bit field: Bits Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 8th output 1 10th output 1 10th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 7 16th output 7 16th output 7 16th output 8 12th output 9 12th output 1 12th output 9 12th output 1 12th output 9 12th outpu					<u> </u>
Toutput disabled 1- output disabled 1- output enabled					
O- output disabled 1- output enabled Bit field: Bits Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled 33 Readings of pulse counter 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 36 Percuency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 O-332 sec					·
1- output enabled Bit field: Bits Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled 33 Readings of pulse counter 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz					7 8th output
1- output enabled Bit field: Bits Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled 33 Readings of pulse counter 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz					0- output disabled
Bit field: Bits Values 0 9th output 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 0 - output disabled 1 - output enabled Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0 -232 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0 -232 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0 -232 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0 -232 Trequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 O-232 D16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz					1- output enabled
Current state of outputs 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Current state of outputs 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Current state of outputs 2 1 1 1 1 10th output 2 11th output 3 12th output 4 13th output 5 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 132 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 36 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 10-232 cerc					
Current state of outputs 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
Current state of outputs 2 1 U8 3					
Current state of outputs 2 1					
Current state of outputs 2 1	22	C			3 12th output
S 14th output 6 15th output 7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled 1- output	32	Current state of outputs 2	1	08	
6 15th output 7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled 1- outp					<u> </u>
7 16th output 0- output disabled 1- output enabled 33 Readings of pulse counter 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 36 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 O-232 sec					
O- output disabled 1- output enabled Readings of pulse counter 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Prequency value 0-20000 Hz					
1- output enabled Readings of pulse counter 1 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz					7 2581 548541
Readings of pulse counter 1 Readings of pulse counter 2 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Number of pulses counted at the time of the					
34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 36 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 4 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz					
34 Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 35 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 36 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 4 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz	22	Dondings of pulse sounts: 1		1122	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
Readings of pulse counter 2 4 U32 Number of pulses counted at the time of the event 0-232 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Trequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency value 0-20000 Hz	33	keadings of pulse counter 1	4	U32	
Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U32 0-232 0-232 1 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz	34	Deadings of a large of 2	4	1122	
Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 1 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U132 0-232 sec	34	Readings of pulse counter 2	4	U32	
level sensor 1 36 Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 U13 Prequency value 0-20000 Hz	25	Frequency on analog-frequency fuel	2	111.0	
Frequency on analog-frequency fuel level sensor 2 U16 Frequency value 0-20000 Hz The property of the property	35		2	016	rrequency value U-20000 HZ
level sensor 2 37 Engine hours counted at generator 4 1132 0-232 sec	26	Frequency on analog-frequency fuel	2	1116	Frequency value 0.20000 Hz
	20	level sensor 2		010	Trequency value 0-20000 HZ
operation sensor trigger T USZ U-Z Sec	27		4	1133	0-2 ³² sec
	/د	operation sensor trigger	"	032	U-2" SEC

38	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS-485	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
39	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS-485	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
40	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS-485	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
41	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 4 RS-485	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
42	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 5 RS-485	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
43	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 6 RS-485	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
44	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor RS-232	2	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.

			ı	
45	Temperature from digital sensor 1 (in degrees Celsius)	1	18	-55 ° C + 125 (-128 ° C - sensor not connected
46	Temperature from digital sensor 2 (in degrees Celsius)	1	18	-55 ° C + 125 (-128 ° C - sensor not connected
47	Temperature from digital sensor 3 (in degrees Celsius)	1	18	-55 ° C + 125 (-128 ° C - sensor not connected
48	Temperature from digital sensor 4 (in	1	I8	-55 ° C + 125
49	degrees Celsius) Temperature from digital sensor 5 (in	1	18	(-128 ° C - sensor not connected -55 ° C + 125
	degrees Celsius) Temperature from digital sensor 6 (in			(-128 ° C - sensor not connected
50	degrees Celsius) Temperature from digital sensor 7 (in	1	I8	(-128 ° C - sensor not connected
51	degrees Celsius)	1	I8	(-128 ° C - sensor not connected
52	Temperature from digital sensor 8 (in degrees Celsius)	1	I8	-55 ° C + 125 (-128 ° C - sensor not connected
53	CAN Fuel level in the tank	2	U16	Bits Values 0-14 If bit 15 is equal to one 0-100 in% (accuracy up to 1%) If bit 15 is zero 0-32766 in 0.1 liters (0-3276.6 liters) 32767 (0x7FFF) — parameter not read 15 1 - percentage of volume 0 - volume in tenths of Liters
54	CAN Total fuel consumption	4	Float	Liters 0 - (3.4 • 10 ³⁸) L If the value is negative, the parameter is not read
55	CAN Engine RPM	2	U16	Revolutions per minute 0-65534 65535 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
56	CAN Coolant (engine) temperature	1	I8	In degrees Celsius -127 to 127 ° C -128 ° C (0x80) - parameter not read
57	CAN Total vehicle mileage	4	Float	Kilometers 0 - (3,4 • 10 ³⁸) km If value is negative, parameter is not read
58	CAN Axle load 1	2	U16	kilograms 0-65534 kg 65535 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
59	CAN Axle load 2	2	U16	kilograms 0-65534 kg 65535 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
60	CAN Axle load 3	2	U16	kilograms 0-65534 kg 65535 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
61	CAN Axle load 4	2	U16	kilograms 0-65534 kg 65535 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
62	CAN Axle load 5	2	U16	kilograms 0-65534 kg 65535 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
63	CAN Gas pedal position	1	U8	0-100% 255 (0xFF) - parameter not read
64	CAN Brake pedal position	1	U8	0-100% 255 (0xFF) - parameter not read
65	CAN	1	U8	0-100%
	Engine load			255 (0xFF) - parameter not read

				Bits Value
				0-14 If bit 15 is equal to one
				0-100 in% (accuracy up to 1%)
				If bit 15 is zero
66	CAN Liquid level in the diesel exhaust filter	2	U16	0-32766 in 0.1 liters (0-3276.6 liters)
	Elquid level in the dieser exhause inter			32767 (0x7FFF) - parameter not
				read 15 1 - percentage of volume
				0 - volume in tenths of a liter
	CAN			seconds
67	Total engine hours	4	U32	0-232 sec
68	CAN	2	I16	kilometers 0-32767 * 5km
	Distance up to maintenance	2	110	-1 (0xFFFF) - parameter not read
69	CAN	1	U8	kilometers per hour 0-254
	Vehicle speed	1		255 (0xFF) - parameter not read
		F	LEX 2.0	
			U8	Number of visible GLONASS satellites 0-32
	Navigation information		U8	Number of visible GPS satellites
		8		0-32 Number of visible Galileo satellites
			U8	0-32
70			U8	Number of visible Compass satellites 0-32
70			U8	Number of visible Beidou satellites 0-32
			U8	Number of visible DORIS satellites 0-32
			U8	Number of visible IRNSS satellites 0-32
			U8	Number of visible QZSS satellites 0-32
71	HDOP of the operational receiver	2	U8	0.1 25.0 (1-250, value multiplied by 10)
	PDOP of the operational receiver		U8	0.1 25.0 (1-250, value multiplied by 10) Bit field:
				Bits Values
				0 0 - navigation information in float point
				1 - navigation information in fixed
72	State of additional high-precision navigation receiver	1	U8	point 1 0 - receiver does not operate in RTK
	Thavigation receiver			mode;
				1 - receiver operates in RTK mode (float or fixed)
				27 Number of navigation satellites 0-32
	Latitude of coordinate from high-	16		Latitude angle recorded when obtaining the last
73	precision receiver		I64	valid coordinates. destimilational fractions of a minute.
/3	Longitude of coordinate from high- precision receiver	10	I64	Longitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. destimilational fractions of a minute.
	<u> </u>			accommadorial fractions of a fillilate.

74	Altitude from high-precision receiver	4	I32	Altitude relative to sea level recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates: millimeters For example, 205 meters will be represented by 205,000 millimeters
75	Course from high-precision receiver	2	U16	Course recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. hundredths of a degree. For example, 270 ° will be represented as 27,000
76	Speed from high-precision receiver	4	Float	Speed recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. km/h
			U32	Cell id
			U16	Local area code (lac)
	Location-based service (LBS)		U16	Mobile country code where the base station is located (mcc)
	information		U16	Mobile network code (mnc)
			S8	Level of radio signal received via this channel at the telephone receiver input. Measured in "decibels to milliwatt" (dBm). It ranges – about 35 dBm - – 111 dBm
			U32	Cell id
			U16	Local area code (lac)
			U16	Mobile country code where the base station is located (mcc)
77	Nearby station #1 (LBS) information	37	U16	Mobile network code (mnc)
		37	S8	Level of radio signal received via this channel at the telephone receiver input. Measured in "decibels to milliwatt" (dBm). It ranges — about 35 dBm - — 111 dBm
			U32	Cell id
			U16	Local area code (lac)
			U16	Mobile country code where the base station is located (mcc)
	Nearby station #2 (LBS) information		U16	Mobile network code (mnc)
			S8	Level of radio signal received via this channel at the telephone receiver input. Measured in "decibels to milliwatt" (dBm). It ranges — about 35 dBm - — 111 dBm
	Last data time received from LBS		U32	Number of seconds since 1970
78	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 1 RS485	1	18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
79	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 2 RS485	1	18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
80	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 3 RS485	1	18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
81	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 4 RS485	1	18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
82	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 5 RS485	1	18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
83	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 6 RS485	1	18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
84	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 7 RS485	3	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to
				65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 7 RS485		18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127

	Fuel level measured by fuel level			Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E)
85	sensor 8 RS485	3	U16	Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 8 RS485		I8	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
86	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 9 RS485	3	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 9 RS485		18	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127
	Fuel level measured by fuel level		U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes:
87	Sensor 10 RS485	3		 If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level. Temperature value for SCL
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 10 RS485		18	-128 ° C + 127
88	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 11 RS485	3	U16	Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E) Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.
	Temperature measured by fuel level		10	Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level. Temperature value for SCL
	sensor 11 RS485		I8	-128 ° C + 127
				Relative level value for the digital sensor 0 - 65499 - level, 65500 - 65535 - error code (see Annex E)
89	Fuel level measured by fuel level sensor 12 RS485	3	U16	Notes: 1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to 65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 12 RS485		I8	Temperature value for SCL -128 ° C + 127

	T	1		
				Relative level value for the digital sensor
				0 - 65499 - level,
				65500 - 65535 - error code (<u>see Annex E</u>)
	Fuel level measured by fuel level		114.6	AL. L.
	sensor 13 RS485		U16	Notes:
90		3		1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the
				device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.
				2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to
		-		65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level		I8	Temperature value for SCL
	sensor 13 RS485			-128 ° C + 127
				Relative level value for the digital sensor
				0 - 65499 - level,
				65500 - 65535 - error code (<u>see Annex E</u>)
	Fuel level measured by fuel level		U16	Notes:
91	sensor 14 RS485	3	010	1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the
91		3		device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.
				2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to
				65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level	1		Temperature value for SCL
	sensor 14 RS485		I8	-128 ° C + 127
	361361 1116 163			Relative level value for the digital sensor
				0 - 65499 - level,
				65500 - 65535 - error code (<u>see Annex E</u>)
				(<u>=======</u>)
	Fuel level measured by fuel level		U16	Notes:
92	sensor 15 RS485	3		1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the
		-		device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel.
				2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to
				65535 can be used to transfer level.
	Temperature measured by fuel level		18	Temperature value for SCL
	sensor 15 RS485		10	-128 ° C + 127
				Relative level value for the digital sensor
				0 - 65499 - level,
				65500 - 65535 - error code (<u>see Annex E</u>)
	Fuel level measured by fuel level		1146	
	sensor 16 RS485		U16	Notes:
93		3		1. If calibration for the sensor is loaded into the
				device, then 1 level unit corresponds to 0.1 l of fuel. 2. Depending on the setting, the entire range 0 to
				65535 can be used to transfer level.
		-		Temperature value for SCL
	Temperature measured by fuel level sensor 16 RS485		I8	-128 ° C + 127
	SCHSOL TO KOTOS			Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 1st tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
	301301			Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
94		6		Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 2nd tire pressure sensor			Pressure in 0.1 bar
			U8	If no sensor = 0
			**	Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 3rd tire pressure	10		Pressure in 0.1 bar
95	sensor	12	U8	If no sensor = 0
			70	Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
<u> </u>			1	ı

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		ı	
			U8	Wheel No.
	Information about 4th tire pressure sensor			If no sensor = 0
			U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
				If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
			10	if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
			00	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 5th tire pressure		110	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor $= 0$
				Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 6th tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
	SCHSOL			Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	
	Information about 7th time agreement			If no sensor = 0
	Information about 7th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
				if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
				If no sensor = 0
	Information about 8th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0
			I8	Temperature in degrees,
				if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
			00	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 9th tire pressure		110	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
				Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
			110	Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 10th tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
96	Scrisor	24		Temperature in degrees,
		= -	I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 11th tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
	3011301			Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	
	Information about 40th the			If no sensor = 0
	Information about 12th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
				if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
	Information about 13th tire pressure sensor			If no sensor = 0
			U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
				If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
			10	if no sensor = -128
	Information about 14th tire pressure		U8	Wheel No.
	sensor		00	If no sensor = 0
	-			

				Pressure in 0.1 bar
			U8	If no sensor = 0
		-		Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 15th tire pressure sensor			Pressure in 0.1 bar
			U8	
				If no sensor = 0
			I8	Temperature in degrees,
				if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
				If no sensor = 0
	Information about 16th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
				if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
			- 00	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 17th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		- 00	If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
			10	if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 19th tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor $= 0$
			TO	Temperature in degrees,
	Information about 20th tire pressure		I8	if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
			06	If no sensor $= 0$
			110	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	301301		10	Temperature in degrees,
97		48	I8	if no sensor = -128
			0	Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 21st tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor $= 0$
				Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 22nd tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
				Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 23rd tire pressure		_	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
	SCHSOI			Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor $= 0$
	Information about 24th tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor = 0
	JCI IJUI			Temperature in degrees,
			18	if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
	Information about 25th tire process		U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 25th tire pressure			
	sensor		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
			00	If no sensor $= 0$

	T		1	T=
			I8	Temperature in degrees, if no sensor = -128
	Information about 26th tire pressure			Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
			U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0
			I8	Temperature in degrees, if no sensor = -128
				Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 27th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0
			I8	Temperature in degrees, if no sensor = -128
			110	Wheel No.
			U8	If no sensor = 0
	Information about 28th tire pressure		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor			If no sensor = 0 Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
				If no sensor = 0
	Information about 29th tire pressure sensor		U8	Pressure in 0.1 bar If no sensor = 0
	Serisor		70	Temperature in degrees,
			I8	if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No.
	Information about 30th tire pressure sensor			If no sensor = 0 Pressure in 0.1 bar
			U8	If no sensor = 0
			18	Temperature in degrees,
			10	if no sensor = -128
			U8	Wheel No. If no sensor = 0
	Information about 31st tire pressure			Pressure in 0.1 bar
	sensor		U8	If no sensor $= 0$
			18	Temperature in degrees,
				if no sensor = -128 Bit field:
				Bits Values
				01 Driver activity 1:
				0 - Rest,
				1 – Ready to work, 2 - Work is not related to vehicle
				driving,
				3 - Vehicle driving
				23 Driver card slot 1:
				0 - No card,
	Tachograph data:			1 - Not authorized, 2 - Authorized,
98	Tachographi datar	1	U8	3 - Failed to eject
	Driver activity and status of card slots.			45 Driver activity 2:
				0 - Rest,
				1 – Ready to work, 2 - Work is not related to vehicle
				driving,
				3 - Vehicle driving
				67 Driver card slot 2:
				0 - No card, 1 - Not authorized,
				2 - Authorized,
				3 - Failed to eject

		1				
				0 - Tachogra 1 - Driver,	aph disabled,	
99	Tachograph operation mode/card	1	U8	2 - Master,		
99	raciograph operation mode/card	1	00	3 - Inspector		
				4 - Enterpris	e,	
				5 - Crew.		
				Bit field:	N. I	
					Values	
					Ignition:	
					0 - off;	
					1 - on. GND disabled:	
					0 - no;	
					1 - yes.	
					"Ferry/Train" mode:	
					0 - off;	
					1 - on.	
					"Not applicable" mode:	
					0 - off;	
					1 - on.	
				4	Backlight:	
					0 - off;	
					1 - on.	
					Tachograph communication error:	
					0 - no;	
					1 - yes.	
100	Status flags from tachograph	2	U16		Driver 1 working modes defined in time:	
					0 - no time limit warnings found;	
					1 - limit #1:15 min before the onset	
					of 4.5 hours of continuous driving;	
					2 - limit #2: exceeding 4.5 hours of	
					continuous driving	
						3 - limit #3: 15 min to additional
					Warning 1	
					4 - constraint #4: Warning 1	
					occurred 5 - limit #5: 15 min to additional	
					Warning 2	
					6 - Constraint # 6: Warning 2	
					occurred	
					7 - reserve.	
					Driver 2 working modes defined in	
					time:	
					See "Driver 1 working modes	
					defined in time"	
				12-15	Reserve	
				0-254 km/h		
101	Speed by tachograph	1	U8	No value - 2	55.	
102	Odomotor by tachograph	Δ	1122	Value of 1/1		
102	Odometer by tachograph	4	U32	No value - 0	xFFFFFFF.	
103	Time by tachograph	4	U32	Number of s	econds since 1970	

104	Current status of the driver received from display module	1	U8	0 - driver status unknown (no display); 1 - "On call"; 2 - "On the road"; 3 - "Available"; 4 - "Waiting"; 5 - "Return"; 6 - "Reserve"; 7 - "Working"; 8 - "Break"; 9 - "Ready"; 10 - "Lunch"; 11 - "Rest"; 12 - "Repair"; 13 - "Loading"; 14 - "Unloading"; 15 - "Breakdown"; 16 - "Accident"
105	Index of the last message received/read on the display module.	4	U32	0 - no messages received/read; 0xFFFFFFF - received/read message sent by NTCT command; Other values correspond to the index of the last received/read message
106	Time increment relative to previous record	2	U16	0-65534 - 1/100 second 0xFFFF - value irrelevant, overflow occurred
	X-axis linear acceleration		I16	-24000 + 24000 (-24 + 24 g multiplied by 1000) No value: -32768
107	Y-axis linear acceleration	6	I16	-24000 + 24000 (-24 + 24 g multiplied by 1000) No value: -32768
	Z-axis linear acceleration		I16	-24000 + 24000 (-24 + 24 g multiplied by 1000) No value: -32768
108	EcoDriving. Threshold exceeding duration	2	U16	0-65534 - 0.01 seconds 0xFFFF - value is irrelevant, duration is more than 655.34 sec.
	EcoDriving. Maximum value of positive acceleration for the period		I16	0+24000 (-24000+24000 mg)
109	EcoDriving. Maximum value of negative acceleration (braking) for the period	6	I16	0+24000 (-24000+24000 mg)
	EcoDriving. Maximum value of lateral acceleration for the period		I16	0+24000 (-24000+24000 mg)
110	Data of passenger flow counters 1		U8	0-254 255 - no data
110	Data of passenger flow counters 2	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
444	Data of passenger flow counters 3	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
111	Data of passenger flow counters 4	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
112	Data of passenger flow counters 5	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
112	Data of passenger flow counters 6	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
113	Data of passenger flow counters 7		U8	0-254 255 - no data
113	Data of passenger flow counters 8	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
114	Data of passenger flow counters 9	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
114	Data of passenger flow counters 10	۷	U8	0-254 255 - no data

		T		
115	Data of passenger flow counters 11	- 2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
115	Data of passenger flow counters 12	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
	Data of passenger flow counters 13		U8	0-254 255 - no data
116	Data of passenger flow counters 14	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
	Data of passenger flow counters 15		U8	0-254 255 - no data
117	Data of passenger flow counters 16	2	U8	0-254 255 - no data
118	Autoinformer status	1	U8	Bit field: Bits Values 0 0 - autoinformer disabled 1 - autoinformer enabled 1 0 - object outside the geofence 1 - object inside the geofence 2 0 - geofence does not correspond to the route 1 - geofence corresponds to the route 3 0 - no errors 1 - error on the route 4 0 - no errors 1 - error when working with SD card 5 0 - no violation 1 - violation of driving mode 6 0 - automatic mode 1 - manual mode 7 reserve
119	Last geofence ID	2	U16	1-65535 0 - was not in the geofence
120	Last stop ID	2	U16	1-65535 0 - did not arrive at the stop
121	Current route ID	2	U16	1-65535 0 - route not set
122	Camera status	1	U8	Bit field: Bits Values 0 0 - camera not available 1 - camera available 1 0 - automatic shooting is off 1 - automatic shooting is on 2 0 - normal operation mode 1 - not enough card space 3 0 - no errors 1 - error when working with SD card 47 reserve

	FLEX 3.0					
		-		Bit field:		
				Bits	Value	
				0	Tamper button:	
					0 - normal;	
					1 - case is opened.	
				1-2	Navigation antenna status:	
123	Device 2 status	1	U8		0 - no measurements are made	
					1 - closing in GNSS antenna	
					2 - GNSS antenna not	
					connected/break	
					3 - GNSS antenna connected	
				3-7	Reserve	
i				Bit field:	Makina	
				Bits	Value	
				0	Iridium module status:	
					1 - on; 0 - off.	
124	Status of function modules 3	1	U8	1	Inertial navigation module status:	
				*	1 - on;	
					0 - off.	
				2-7	Reserve	
					TROSCITE .	
				Bit Field:		
				Bits	Value	
				0-2	Communication status:	
					0 - missing;	
					1 - via GSM;	
					2 - via GPRS;	
					3 - via WiFi;	
					4 - via Iridium;	
					5 – WCDMA (3G);	
İ				3	6 7 - reserve Working with server 1	
					0 - not connected;	
					1 - connected.	
125	Communication status	1	U8	4	Working with server 2	
	Communication status	_		11 '	0 - not connected;	
					1 - connected.	
				5	Working with server 3	
					0 - not connected;	
					1 - connected.	
				6	Working with RCS/RFU	
					0 - not connected;	
					1 - connected.	
				7	Working with configurator via	
					Bluetooth:	
1					0 - not connected;	
İ					1 - connected.	
1						

				Bit field:
				Bits Values
				0 input In17
				1 input In18
	Current readings of discrete sensors 3			2 input In19
126		1	U8	3 input In20
120		1	00	4 input In21
				5 input In22
				6 input In23
				7 input In24
				0 - sensor in normal state;
				1 – sensor triggered.
				Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
127	Pulse counter 3 readings	4	U32	0-232
				Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
128	Pulse counter 4 readings	4	U32	0-232
129	Pulse counter 5 readings	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
				0-232
130	Pulse counter 6 readings	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
	r disc counter o readings	•	032	0-232
131	Pulse counter 7 readings	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
131	ruise counter 7 readings	Т.	032	0-232
132	Dulgo countor O rendings	4	U32	Number of pulses counted at the time of the event
132	Pulse counter 8 readings	4	032	0-232
122	Frequency on analog frequency sensor			
133	3	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
	Frequency on analog frequency sensor			
134	4	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
	Frequency on analog frequency sensor			
135	requericy of analog frequericy sensor	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
	S Superior on analog fraguency concer			
136	Frequency on analog frequency sensor	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
	6			' '
137	Frequency on analog frequency sensor	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
	/			-1
138	Frequency on analog frequency sensor	2	U16	Frequency value 0-20000 Hz
	8		010	<u> </u>
				Bit field:
				Bits Value
				0 SH1 sensor status
				1 SH2 sensor status
				2 SH3 sensor status
139	Accelerometer virtual sensor status	1	U8	3 SH4 sensor status
				4 WAKEUP sensor state
				57 Reserve
				0 - normal;
				1 - triggered.
140	Internal tilt angle sensor. Angle of	1	U8	degrees from 0 to 25 in 0.25 degree increments.
_ 10	inclination relative to local vertical	1	00	
				Pitch angle degrees
			TO	-90 to 90 in increments of 1
			I8	forward tilt < 0
1 4 4	Internal tilt sensor. Inclination angles	_		tilt back >
141	relative to the vertical line	2		Roll angle degrees
	Total ve to the vertical line			-180 to 180 in 1.5 increments
			I8	left roll < 0
				roll to the right > 0
			U8	X axis in degrees
	E to salelle and		<u> </u>	to 180 in increments of 1
142	External tilt angle sensor. Axis	3	U8	Y-axis in degrees
	deviations	•		to 180 in increments of 1
			U8	Z-axis in degrees
				to 180 in increments of 1
		-	-	

143	EcoDriving. Maximum value of vertical acceleration per period	2	I16	0+24000 (0+24000 mg)
144	EcoDriving. Maximum speed per period	1	U8	0 254 km/h
145	EcoDriving. Speed thresholds state	1	U8	Bit field: Bits Value 0 Threshold 1 state 1 Threshold 2 state 2 Threshold 3 state 3 Threshold 4 state 4 Threshold 5 state 5 Threshold 6 state 67 Reserve 0 – threshold in normal; 1 - threshold triggered.
			U8	Bit field: Bits Value 0 Acceleration threshold 1 state 1 Acceleration threshold 2 state 2 Acceleration threshold 3 state 3 Acceleration threshold 4 state 4 Braking threshold 1 state 5 Braking threshold 2 state 6 Braking threshold 3 state 7 Braking threshold 3 state 7 Braking threshold 4 state 0 – threshold in normal; 1 - threshold triggered.
146	EcoDriving. Acceleration thresholds state	3	U8	Bit field: Bits Value 0 Leftward acceleration threshold 1 state 1 Leftward acceleration threshold 2 state 2 Leftward acceleration threshold 3 state 3 Leftward acceleration threshold 4 state 4 Rightward acceleration threshold 1 state 5 Rightward acceleration threshold 1 state 6 Rightward acceleration threshold 1 state 7 Rightward acceleration threshold 1 state 0 - threshold in normal; 1 - threshold triggered.
			U8	Bit field: Bits Value 0 Vertical acceleration threshold 1 state 1 Vertical acceleration threshold 2 state 2 Vertical acceleration threshold 3 state 3 Vertical acceleration threshold 4 state 47 Reserve 0 – threshold in normal; 1 - threshold triggered.
147	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #1	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
148	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #2	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
149	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #3	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
150	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #4	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
151	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #5	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data

		ı		T
152	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #6	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
153	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #7	2	U16	0 65534 Hz
	The square of th	_		65535 - no data
154	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #8	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
155	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #9	2	U16	0 65534 Hz
156	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #10	2	U16	65535 - no data 0 65534 Hz
				65535 - no data 0 65534 Hz
157	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #11	2	U16	65535 - no data
158	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #12	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
159	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #13	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
160	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #14	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
161	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #15	2	U16	0 65534 Hz 65535 - no data
162	Frequency at output of FLS 485 #16	2	U16	0 65534 Hz
				65535 - no data - 273.15 to + 1638.35 in 0.05 increments
163	High-precision temperature sensor 1	2	I16	0x8000 - no data - 273.15 to + 1638.35 in 0.05 increments
164	High-precision temperature sensor 2	2	I16	0x8000 - no data
165	High-precision temperature sensor 3	2	I16	- 273.15 to + 1638.35 in 0.05 increments 0x8000 - no data
166	High-precision temperature sensor 4	2	I16	 273.15 to + 1638.35 in 0.05 increments 0x8000 - no data
167	High-precision humidity sensor 1	1	U8	0 to 100 in 0.5% increments 0xFF - No Data
168	High-precision humidity sensor 2	1	U8	0 to 100 in 0.5% increments 0xFF - No Data
169	High-precision humidity sensor 3	1	U8	0 to 100 in 0.5% increments 0xFF - No Data
170	High-precision humidity sensor 4	1	U8	0 to 100 in 0.5% increments
170	Tright-precision numbers sensor 4	1	08	0xFF - No Data Bit field:
				Bits Value
				The state of the s
				811 Engine operating mode by flow rate
				1213 Power status
171	Fuel flow sensor. Sensor status	2	U16	1415 Reserve
-/1	i aci iluw selisui. Selisui status		010	Operating modes of chambers and engine:
				0 - idle run
				1 - nominal mode
				2 - overload
				3 - tampering
				4 - negative 5 - interference
				6 15 - reserve
172	E da E H. C			Bit field:
172	Fuel flow sensor. Fault information	4	U32	Bits Value 031 Reserve
	Fuel flow sensor. Total fuel			0.01 l.
173	consumption	4	U32	No value: 0xFFFFFFF
174	Fuel flow sensor. Fuel consumption per trip	4	U32	0.01 l. No value: 0xFFFFFFF
175	Fuel flow sensor. Current flow rate	2	I16	0.1 l/h.
		_		No value: 0x8000

Fuel flow sensor. Total fuel volume of the feed line 177 Fuel flow sensor. Current flow rate of the feed line 178 Fuel flow sensor. Temperature of the feed line 179 Fuel flow sensor. Total fuel volume of fuel flow sensor. Total fuel volume of the fuel flow sensor. Total fuel volume of flow sensor.	: 0xFFFFFFFF : 0x8000
the feed line The fe	: 0x8000
feed line 2 116 No value:	
Fuel flow sensor. Total fuel volume of 0.01 I	: 0x8000
the return line 4 032 No value:	: 0xFFFFFFF
Fuel flow sensor. Current flow rate of the return line 2 I16 0.1 l/h No value:	
Fuel flow sensor. Temperature of the return line 2 I16 0.1 ° C	
SLX series	ta e is off; ng; g;
temperature in section 1 2 I16 No value: (Refrigeration temperature)	
temperature in section 2 2 116 No value:	
temperature in section 3 2 116 No value:	
Refrigeration unit. Temperature Set 1 2 116 No value:	
Refrigeration unit. Temperature set 2 2 116 No value:	
188 Refrigeration unit. Temperature set 3 2 I16 -273.15 to No value:	o 327.67 in 0.01 °C increments : 0x8000
	to 327.67 in 0.01 °C increments
	to 327.67 in 0.01 °C increments
	34 in 1mV increments
	34 in 1 mA increments
193 Refrigeration unit. Engine hours of 4 1132 0 to 4294	19672.94 in 0.01 h increments

			•	
194	Refrigeration unit. Engine hours of	4	U32	0 to 42949672.94 in 0.01 h increments
171	operation from the network	7	032	No value: 0xFFFFFFF
	Refrigeration unit. Number of errors		U16	065535
195	Refrigeration unit. Most important	4	U16	065535
	error code		010	
	Refrigeration unit. Code 2nd most		U16	065535
196	important error	4	010	
130	Refrigeration unit. Code 3rd most	4	U16	065535
	important error		010	
	Refrigeration unit. Code 4th most		U16	065535
	important error		010	
197	Refrigeration unit. Code 5th most	6	U16	065535
157	important error	0	010	
	Refrigeration unit. Code 6th most		U16	065535
	important error		010	
				Operating mode:
				0 - no data;
			U8	1 - no RPM, engine is stopped;
198	Refrigeration unit. Engine condition		00	2 - diesel engine works, low speed;
		3		3 - diesel engine works, high speed;
				4 – powered by the network.
			U16	Engine RPM:
				From 0 to 65534 rpm.
				0xFFFF - no data.
		1		0 - no data;
				1 - Start/Stop - mode with engine shutdown;
100	Refrigeration unit. Compressor			2 - Continuous - continuous operating mode
199	configuration		U8	129 156 - one of the ThermoKing SLX series unit
	Configuration			modes of the (See Annex A4);
				Other values - reserve.
				Bit field:
				Bits Value
				0 Geofence 1
				1 Geofence 2
				2 Geofence 3
				3 Geofence 4
200	Information about location in			4 Geofence 5
200	geofences	2	U16	5 Geofence 6
	9-0-1			6 Geofence 7
				7 Geofence 8
				8 Geofence 9
				9 Geofence 10
				1015 reserve
				0 - device outside the geofence;
			<u> </u>	1 - device inside the geofence.

201	CAN. Security status flags	2	U16	Status flags. Bit field: Bits Value 0 Ignition on 1 Alarm system is switched to security mode (in alarm mode) 2 Car is locked using a key fob 3 Key is in the ignition 4 Dynamic ignition 2 enabled 5 Front passenger door opened 6 Rear passenger doors open 7 Reserved 8 Driver's door open 9 Passenger doors open 10 Trunk open 11 Hood open 12 Tightened hand brake lever 13 Foot brake pressed 14 Engine is running 15 Webasto
202	CAN. Security status events	1	U8	Last event: 0 - No event; 1 - Car is locked using a key fob; 2 - Car is opened using a key fob; 3 - Trunk is opened using a key fob; 4 - Module sent a reset signal to the alarm 5 - Reserved 6 - Reserved 7 - Module switched to "sleep mode" energy saving mode 8 255 - Reserved

				Bit field:
				Bit Value
				0 STOP
				1 Oil pressure/level
				, 5 5
				5 AIRBAG (airbag)
				6 Reserved
				7 Reserved
				8 Check the engine
				9 Lighting malfunction
				10 Low air pressure in the tire
				11 Worn brake pads
				12 Prevention
				13 ABS (anti-block system)
				14 Low fuel level
203	O3 CAN. Emergency controllers	4	U32	15 Approaching Service
				16 ESP (electronic stability program)
				17 Glow plug indicator
				18 FAP (particulate filter)
				19 EPC (electrical pressure control)
				20 Overall lights
				21 Dipped headlights
				22 High beam headlights
				23 Reserved
				24 Ready to start moving
				, ,
				25 Cruise control
				26 Retarder automatic
				27 Hand retarder
				28 Air conditioner on
				29 Reserved
				30 Driver's belt
				31 Passenger belt
				Status of fault indication lamps.
				Bit field:
				Bit Value
				0 Fault indication lamp is on
				1 Red "Stop" lamp is on
			U8	2 Yellow "Warning" lamp is on
204	CAN. Fault information	5	00	3 "Protection" lamp is on
∠∪⊤	CAN. FAUIL IIIIOIIIIAUOII) 5		4 Fault lamp flashes
				5 Red "Stop" lamp flashes
				6 "Warning" yellow lamp flashes
				7 "Protection" lamp flashes
			1122	Diagnostics Trouble Code.
			U32	0x000000000xFFFFFFF
205	Custom engine hours 1 (on-load	4	U32	0-232 sec
	operation)	'	032	0 252 300
206	Custom engine hours 2 (no load	4	U32	0-232 sec
207	operation) User parameter #1 1 byte	1	U8, I8	A universal field can be represented as:
208	User parameter #2 1 byte	1	U8, I8	1. Unsigned integer 0 255
			-	2. Signed integer -128 127
209	User parameter #3 1 byte	1	U8, I8	3. Bit field with bits 0 7
210	User parameter #4 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
211	User parameter #5 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
212	User parameter #6 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
213	User parameter #7 1 byte	1	U8, I8	1
	parameter " / 1 5 / to		20,10	

215 (216 (User parameter #8 1 byte User parameter #9 1 byte	1 1	U8, I8	
216 (U8, I8	
<u> </u>	User parameter #10 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
217 l	User parameter #11 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
	User parameter #12 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
	User parameter #13 1 Byte	1	U8, I8	
	User parameter #14 1 Byte	1	U8, I8	
	User parameter #15 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
	User parameter #16 1 byte	1	U8, I8	
	User parameter #1 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	Universal field can be represented as:
	User parameter #2 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	1. Unsigned integer 0 65535;
	User parameter #3 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	2. Signed integer -32768 32767;
	User parameter #4 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	3. Bit field with bits 015.
	User parameter #5 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #6 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #7 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #8 2 Bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #9 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #10 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #11 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #12 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #13 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
	User parameter #14 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
237 I	User parameter #15 2 bytes	2	U16, I16	
238 (User parameter #1 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	Universal field can be represented as: 1. Unsigned integer 04294967295
239 (User parameter #2 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
240 (User parameter #3 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	3. Bit field with bits 0 31 4. Real number
241	User parameter #4 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	-3.40282347e+381.17549435e-38, 0, 1.17549435E-38e3.40282347e+38
242 (User parameter #5 4 bytes	4	U32, I32,	
			float U32, I32,	
243	User parameter #6 4 bytes	4	float	
244 (User parameter #7 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
245 (User parameter #8 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
246 (User parameter #9 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
247 (User parameter #10 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
248 (User parameter #11 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
249	User parameter #12 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
250 I	User parameter #13 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
251	User parameter #14 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	
252	User parameter #15 4 bytes	4	U32, I32, float	

253	User parameter #1 8 bytes	8	U64, I64, double	9223372036854775807; 3. Bit field with bits 0 63 4. Real number
254	User parameter #2 8 bytes	8	U64, I64, double	-1.7976931348623158e+308 -2.2250738585072014e-308, 0, 2.2250738585072014e-308e 1.7976931348623158e+308
255	User parameter #3 8 bytes	8	U64, I64, double	

Annex A.2. Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry records

Nō	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Accepted value
1	Data length	2	U16	Total size of packet fields (numbered 2-15)
2	Data structure version	1	U8	Version of the data structure of the static part of the Packet to identify the compatibility of the format of the transmitted data on the server and in the device. For version 1.0 10 (0x0A)
3	Data length	1	U8	Length of the static part of the packet (fields 4-14)
4	End-to-end record number in the non-volatile memory	4	U32	Starts from zero, increments with each record. Never decreases.
5	Event code corresponding to this record	2	U16	Codes specified in the table are recorded in the protocol
6	Event time	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970
7	Status of GPS/GLONASS navigation sensor	1	U8	Bit field: Bits Values 0 0 - navigation receiver is off; 1 - navigation receiver is on. 1 0 - invalid navigation; 1 - valid navigation. 27 Number of navigation satellites 0-32
8	Time of the last valid coordinates (before the event)	4	U32	Number of seconds since 1970
9	Last valid latitude	4	I32	Latitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example 55° 42,2389' will be presented as 33422389
10	Last valid longitude	4	I32	Longitude angle recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. In ten thousandths of a minute. For example 37° 41,6063' will be presented as 22616063
11	Last valid altitude	4	I32	Altitude relative to sea level recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates: In decimeters For example 205 meters will be submitted by any 2050 decimeters
12	Speed	4	Float	Speed recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. km/h
13	Course	2	U16	Course recorded when obtaining the last valid coordinates. 0° 360°
14	Current mileage	4	Float	Mileage recorded at the time of the event, calculated during the arrival of valid navigation data. km.
15	Dynamic part of the packet	-	U8	Dataset depends on the event that occurred.

Structure of the dynamic part of the FLEX 2.0 additional packet

Dynamic part of the packet contains a set of fields of various formats and contents.

General field format

Nº	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Accepted value
1	Field type	1	U8	Variable that defines the format of the next field.
2	Field length	1	U8	Field length
3	Field contents	-	-	Data dependent on field type and size specified by field length

List of possible field types for the dynamic part of the packet

0x01 - Touch Memory key.

Nō	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Accepted value
3	Touch Memory Key	8	U64	Touch Memory key code read by the device at the time of the event.

0x02 - driver card 1,2 (tachograph). Card number depends on the event code.

	Νº	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Accepted value
Ī	3	Driver card number	16	U8[16]	Card identification number for the tachograph.

Event codes for which this packet is generated allow you to determine which card was installed.

Code (in hexadecimal)	Code (in decimal)	Interpretation
2530	9520	Installing the card in slot #1
2531	9521	Installing the card in slot #2

0x03 - RFID radio tag code.

Nō	Record field	Record item size	Data format	Accepted value
3	RFID tag code	8	U64	RFID tag code read by the device at the time of the event.

0x04 ... **0xFF** - Reserved for further expansion.

Annex A.3. Examples of basic FLEX packets

FLEX 2.0 Protocol negotiation packet example

Byte number	Byte	Value
1	0x40	
2	0x4e	
3	0x54	@ NTC - preamble.
4	0x43	
5	0x01	
6	0x00	1. vasiniant ID
7	0x00	1 - recipient ID.
8	0x00	
9	0x00	
10	0x00	0 - sender ID.
11	0x00	0 - Sender 1D.
12	0x00	
13	0x1a	26 number of butes of data in the packet
14	0x00	26 - number of bytes of data in the packet.
15	0x1b	Checksum of data.
16	0x19	Header checksum.
17	0x2a	
18	0x3e	
19	0x46	*. FI EV
20	0x4c	*>FLEX
21	0x45	
22	0x58	
23	0xb0	Symbol of FLEX protocol.
24	0x14	2.0 - protocol version.
25	0x14	2.0 - data structure version.
26	0x7a	122 - configuration field size.
27	0xf2	
28	0x00	
29	0x20	
30	0x00	
31	0x00	Bit array with information about the transmitted fields of the data structure. In this case, the
32	0x00	following fields are selected:
33	0x00	- number of record in non-volatile memory;
34	0x00	- event code corresponding to this record;
35	0x00	- event time;
36	0x00	- device status;
37	0x00	- GSM layer;
38	0x00	- voltage at the main power supply.
39	0x00	
40	0x00	
41	0x00	
42	0x00	

FLEX 2.0 telemetry packet example

Byte number	Byte	Value
1	0x7e	~A
2	0x41	NA STATE OF THE ST
3	0x01	1 – telemetry record in a packet.
4	0x1e	30 - number of the record in the non-volatile memory.
5	0x00	
6	0x00	
7	0x00	
8	0xb0	
9	0x17	6064 - code of the incident.
10	0xe1	
11	0x1d	
12	0x74	1450450401 - event time in UTC (18.12.2015 @ 17:53:21 MSK GTM + 03:00)
13	0x56	
14	0x00	Device status.
15	0x1f	31 - GSM level.
16	0x14	12052 veltage at the main newer cumby
17	0x2f	12052 - voltage at the main power supply.
18	0x24	8-bit byte CRC8 of the packet.

FLEX 2.0 additional telemetry packet example

Byte number	Byte	Value
1	0x7e	_
2	0x45	~E
3	0x01	1 - one packet in the archive message.
4	0x39	Tabel sine of the first poster. F7 by tas
5	0x00	Total size of the first packet - 57 bytes.
6	0x0a	1.0 - version of the static part of the packet.
7	0x25	Length of the static part of the packet - 37 bytes.
8	0x10	
9	0x00	
10	0x00	End-to-end record number - 16.
11	0x00	
12	0x30	Event code - 2530 (installing card in slot #1).
13	0x25	Event code - 2550 (Installing card in slot #1).
14	0x05	
15	0x37	
16	0xd7	Event time.
17	0x55	
18	0x33	Status of the navigation sensor.
19	0xec	
20	0x36	Time of the last valid coordinates.
21	0xd7	Time of the last valid cooldinates.
22	0x55	
23	0x7e	
24	0x2d	Last valid latitude.
25	0xf9	

26	0x01	
27	0x3b	
28	Охсс	Last valid longitude.
29	0x14	
30	0x01	
31	0x0f	
32	0x07	
33	0x00	Last valid altitude.
34	0x00	
35	0x00	
36	0x00	Speed.
37	0x00	. Specu.
38	0x00	
39	0x00	Course.
40	0x00	Course.
41	0x00	
42	0x00	Current mileage.
43	0x00	Current mileage.
44	0x00	
45	0x02	Subpacket of type 2 - driver's card.
46	0x10	Length of the subpacket - 16 bytes.
47	0x12	
48	0x00	
49	0x00	
50	0x00	
51	0x00	
52	0x00	
53	0x00	
54	0x00	Driver card number.
55	0x00	Diver cara number.
56	0x00	
57	0x00	
58	0x00	
59	0x00	
60	0x00	
61	0x00	
62	0x34	
63	0x9a	8-bit byte CRC8 of the packet.

Annex A.4. Compressor configurations and conditions for ThermoKing units Compressor configurations for ThermoKing units

Value	Configuration
129	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
130	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
131	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard RA Diesel Continuous Fresh Recip)
132	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard RA Diesel Continuous Frozen Recip)
133	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
134	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
135	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard RA Electric Continuous Fresh Recip)
136	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard RA Electric Continuous Frozen Recip)
137	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
138	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
139	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard DA Diesel Continuous Fresh Recip)
140	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard DA Diesel Continuous Frozen Recip)
141	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Electric Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
142	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Standard DA Electric Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
143	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard DA Electric Continuous Fresh Recip)
144	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard DA Electric Continuous Frozen Recip)
145	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
146	"Diesel, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Diesel Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
147	"Diesel, Continuous" (Economy RA Diesel Continuous Fresh Recip)
148	"Diesel, Continuous" (Economy RA Diesel Continuous Frozen Recip)
149	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Fresh Recip)
150	"Electric, Cycle-Sentry" (Economy RA Electric Cycle-Sentry Frozen Recip)
151	"Electric, Continuous" (Economy RA Electric Continuous Fresh Recip)
152	"Electric, Continuous" (Economy RA Electric Continuous Frozen Recip)
153	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard RA Diesel Modulation Recip)
154	"Diesel, Continuous" (Standard DA Diesel Modulation Recip)
155	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard RA Electric Modulation Recip)
156	"Electric, Continuous" (Standard DA Electric Modulation Recip)

States for ThermoKing units

Value	State
129	"INVAL" (Invalid)
130	"COOL " (Cool)
131	"NULL " (Normal Null)
132	"HEAT " (Heat)
133	"DFRST" (Defrost)
134	"SHTDN" (Shutdown)
135	"LKCOL" (Lockout Cool)
136	"FACOL" (Frozen Algorithm Cool)
137	"FANUL" (Frozen Algorithm Null)

138	"PULUP" (Pull Up)
139	"PULDN" (Pull Down)
140	"STABL" (Stabilize)
141	"PMPDN" (Pump Down)
142	"OVLSH" (Overload Shutdown)
143	"DSABL" (Disable Controller)
144	"LPTRP" (Long Pretrip)
145	"SPTRP" (Short Pretrip)
146	"NORML" (Normal)
147	"PWROF" (Power Off)
148	"WSTRT" (Warm Restart)
149	"RACTL" (Return Air Control)
150	"DACTL" (Discharge Air Control)
151	"FACTL" (Frozen Algorithm Control)
152	"DSANP" (Disable Controller No Protect)
153	"FACHI" (Frozen Algorithm Cool High)
154	"FACLO" (Frozen Algorithm Cool Low)
155	"COOLH" (Cool High)
156	"DSCHK" (Dual Scroll Compressor Check)
157	"RRACL" (Remote Return Air Control)
158	"OTCTL" (Evaporator Control)
159	"SLEEP" (Sleep Mode)
160	"EVAC" (Evacuation Mode)
161	"SERVICE" (Service Test Mode)
162	"RLYBD" (Relay Board Test Mode)
163	"TEMP CTL" (Temperature Control)
164	"ENGSTRT" (Diesel Engine Start)
165	"MOTSTRT" (Electric Motor Start)
166	"EM FLASH" (EM Flash Load)
167	"NO ZONE" (Zone Not Configured)
168	Countdown Logging Mode
169	Conservative Logging Mode
170	Profile Upload Mode

Annex B. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC8

To check the integrity of data in FLEX messages, a checksum calculated using the CRC8 algorithm is used. The checksum is counted from the beginning of the packet (including the '~' character) to the last byte of data and is usually written at the end of the packet. You can use the table function (programming language C) to calculate the CRC8.

```
const unsigned char crc8_table[256] =
    0x00, 0x31, 0x62, 0x53, 0xC4, 0xF5, 0xA6, 0x97, 0xB9, 0x88, 0xDB, 0xEA, 0x7D, 0x4C, 0x1F, 0x2E,
    0x43, 0x72, 0x21, 0x10, 0x87, 0xB6, 0xE5, 0xD4, 0xFA, 0xCB, 0x98, 0xA9, 0x3E, 0x0F, 0x5C, 0x6D,
    0x86, 0xB7, 0xE4, 0xD5, 0x42, 0x73, 0x20, 0x11, 0x3F, 0x0E, 0x5D, 0x6C, 0xFB, 0xCA, 0x99, 0xA8,
    0xC5, 0xF4, 0xA7, 0x96, 0x01, 0x30, 0x63, 0x52, 0x7C, 0x4D, 0x1E, 0x2F, 0xB8, 0x89, 0xDA, 0xEB,
    0x3D, 0x0C, 0x5F, 0x6E, 0xF9, 0xC8, 0x9B, 0xAA, 0x84, 0xB5, 0xE6, 0xD7, 0x40, 0x71, 0x22, 0x13,
    0x7E, 0x4F, 0x1C, 0x2D, 0xBA, 0x8B, 0xD8, 0xE9, 0xC7, 0xF6, 0xA5, 0x94, 0x03, 0x32, 0x61, 0x50, 0xBB, 0x8A, 0xD9, 0xE8, 0x7F, 0x4E, 0x1D, 0x2C, 0x02, 0x33, 0x60, 0x51, 0xC6, 0xF7, 0xA4, 0x95,
    0xF8, 0xC9, 0x9A, 0xAB, 0x3C, 0x0D, 0x5E, 0x6F, 0x41, 0x70, 0x23, 0x12, 0x85, 0xB4, 0xE7, 0xD6,
    0x7A, 0x4B, 0x18, 0x29, 0xBE, 0x8F, 0xDC, 0xED, 0xC3, 0xF2, 0xA1, 0x90, 0x07, 0x36, 0x65, 0x54,
    0x39, 0x08, 0x5B, 0x6A, 0xFD, 0xCC, 0x9F, 0xAE, 0x80, 0xB1, 0xE2, 0xD3, 0x44, 0x75, 0x26, 0x17,
    0xFC, 0xCD, 0x9E, 0xAF, 0x38, 0x09, 0x5A, 0x6B, 0x45, 0x74, 0x27, 0x16, 0x81, 0xB0, 0xE3, 0xD2,
    0xBF, 0x8E, 0xDD, 0xEC, 0x7B, 0x4A, 0x19, 0x28, 0x06, 0x37, 0x64, 0x55, 0xC2, 0xF3, 0xA0, 0x91, 0x47, 0x76, 0x25, 0x14, 0x83, 0xB2, 0xE1, 0xD0, 0xFE, 0xCF, 0x9C, 0xAD, 0x3A, 0x0B, 0x58, 0x69,
    0x04, 0x35, 0x66, 0x57, 0xC0, 0xF1, 0xA2, 0x93, 0xBD, 0x8C, 0xDF, 0xEE, 0x79, 0x48, 0x1B, 0x2A,
    0xC1, 0xF0, 0xA3, 0x92, 0x05, 0x34, 0x67, 0x56, 0x78, 0x49, 0x1A, 0x2B, 0xBC, 0x8D, 0xDE, 0xEF,
    0x82, 0xB3, 0xE0, 0xD1, 0x46, 0x77, 0x24, 0x15, 0x3B, 0x0A, 0x59, 0x68, 0xFF, 0xCE, 0x9D, 0xAC
};
unsigned char crc8 calc
    unsigned char *lp_block, /* (in) pointer to the data buffer */
                                    / * (in) number of bytes to count */
    unsigned int
                      len
    unsigned char crc = 0xFF;
    while (len--)
         crc = crc8 table[crc ^ *lp block++];
    return crc;
Or use the following function (java language):
public static byte crc8 (byte[] buffer)
     byte crc = (byte) 0xFF;
     for (byte b : buffer) {
           crc ^= b;
           for (int i = 0; i < 8; i++) {
               crc = (crc \& 0x80) != 0 ? (byte) ((crc << 1) ^ 0x31) : (byte) (crc << 1);
```

return crc;

Annex C. Checksum calculation algorithm CRC16

To check the integrity of data in encrypted messages, a checksum is used, calculated using the CRC16 algorithm with the polynomial 0x1021the initial value 0. The checksum is counted from the beginning of the packet (including the '#' character) to the last byte of data and is written at the end of the packet. You can use the table function (programming language C) to calculate the CRC16.

```
static const unsigned short crc16 poly1021 table[256] =
       0x0000, 0x1021, 0x2042, 0x3063, 0x4084, 0x50a5, 0x60c6, 0x70e7, 0x8108, 0x9129, 0xa14a, 0xb16b,
      Oxc18c, Oxd1ad, Oxe1ce, Oxf1ef, Ox1231, Ox0210, Ox3273, Ox2252, Ox52b5, Ox4294, Ox72f7, Ox62d6,
      0x9339, 0x8318, 0xb37b, 0xa35a, 0xd3bd, 0xc39c, 0xf3ff, 0xe3de, 0x2462, 0x3443, 0x0420, 0x1401, 0x64e6, 0x74c7, 0x44a4, 0x5485, 0xa56a, 0xb54b, 0x8528, 0x9509, 0xe5ee, 0xf5cf, 0xc5ac, 0xd58d, 0x3653, 0x2672, 0x1611, 0x0630, 0x76d7, 0x66f6, 0x5695, 0x46b4, 0xb75b, 0xa77a, 0x9719, 0x8738,
      0xf7df, 0xe7fe, 0xd79d, 0xc7bc, 0x48c4, 0x58e5, 0x6886, 0x78a7, 0x0840, 0x1861, 0x2802, 0x3823,
      0xc9cc, 0xd9ed, 0xe98e, 0xf9af, 0x8948, 0x9969, 0xa90a, 0xb92b, 0x5af5, 0x4ad4, 0x7ab7, 0x6a96,
      0x1a71, 0x0a50, 0x3a33, 0x2a12, 0xdbfd, 0xcbdc, 0xfbbf, 0xeb9e, 0x9b79, 0x8b58, 0xbb3b, 0xab1a, 0x6ca6, 0x7c87, 0x4ce4, 0x5cc5, 0x2c22, 0x3c03, 0x0c60, 0x1c41, 0xedae, 0xfd8f, 0xcdec, 0xddcd, 0xad2a, 0xbd0b, 0x8d68, 0x9d49, 0x7e97, 0x6eb6, 0x5ed5, 0x4ef4, 0x3e13, 0x2e32, 0x1e51, 0x0e70,
      Oxff9f, Oxefbe, Oxdfdd, Oxcffc, Oxbflb, Oxaf3a, Ox9f59, Ox8f78, Ox9188, Ox8la9, Oxblca, Oxaleb,
      0xd10c, 0xc12d, 0xf14e, 0xe16f, 0x1080, 0x00a1, 0x30c2, 0x20e3, 0x5004, 0x4025, 0x7046, 0x6067,
      0x83b9, 0x9398, 0xa3fb, 0xb3da, 0xc33d, 0xd31c, 0xe37f, 0xf35e, 0x02b1, 0x1290, 0x22f3, 0x32d2,
      0x4235, 0x5214, 0x6277, 0x7256, 0xb5ea, 0xa5cb, 0x95a8, 0x8589, 0xf56e, 0xe54f, 0xd52c, 0xc50d,
      0x34e2, 0x24c3, 0x14a0, 0x0481, 0x7466, 0x6447, 0x5424, 0x4405, 0xa7db, 0xb7fa, 0x8799, 0x97b8, 0xe75f, 0xf77e, 0xc71d, 0xd73c, 0x26d3, 0x36f2, 0x0691, 0x16b0, 0x6657, 0x7676, 0x4615, 0x5634,
      0xd94c, 0xc96d, 0xf90e, 0xe92f, 0x99c8, 0x89e9, 0xb98a, 0xa9ab, 0x5844, 0x4865, 0x7806, 0x6827,
      0x18c0, 0x08e1, 0x3882, 0x28a3, 0xcb7d, 0xdb5c, 0xeb3f, 0xfb1e, 0x8bf9, 0x9bd8, 0xabbb, 0xbb9a,
      0x4a75, 0x5a54, 0x6a37, 0x7a16, 0x0af1, 0x1ad0, 0x2ab3, 0x3a92, 0xfd2e, 0xed0f, 0xdd6c, 0xcd4d, 0xbdaa, 0xad8b, 0x9de8, 0x8dc9, 0x7c26, 0x6c07, 0x5c64, 0x4c45, 0x3ca2, 0x2c83, 0x1ce0, 0x0cc1, 0xef1f, 0xff3e, 0xcf5d, 0xdf7c, 0xaf9b, 0xbfba, 0x8fd9, 0x9ff8, 0x6e17, 0x7e36, 0x4e55, 0x5e74,
      0x2e93, 0x3eb2, 0x0ed1, 0x1ef0
};
unsigned short eval crc16(unsigned short crc, const unsigned char *msg, unsigned int msg len)
   /* Calculation of 16-bit cyclic redundancy code (CRC) by the table method
     * DESCRIPTION
     * Calculates 16-bit cyclic redundancy using a table.
     * PARAMETERS
     * crc - initial CRC value, 0 on the first call;
     * msg - indicator of the message block;
     * msg_len - number of bytes in the block.
     * RETURN VALUE
     * 16-bit CRC.
     */
      unsigned char temp;
      while (msg len--)
             temp = (*msg++ ^ (crc >> 8)) & 0xFF;
             crc = crc16 poly1021 table[temp] ^ (crc << 8);</pre>
      return (crc);
```

Annex D. Summary of NTCB messages

Packet	Appointment		
	System		
*?V	Query model and version of the device.		
*?VGPS	Query information about the firmware version of the GPS receiver		
*?S	Query unique device ID.		
*>S	Message with individual device ID string.		
*!DEV_RESET	Device restart command.		
*?USSD	Arbitrary USSD request		
*!BEEP	Command of arbitrary sound indication by buzzer		
*!CHNGSIM	Command to change SIM card		
*?ICCID	Query unique SIM serial number		
*!0	Command for microphone listening		
*!SETTIME	Command for time adjustment on device		
*?DATA	Command for diagnostic information query		
*Z	Response to unsupported messages		
~Z	Response to unsupported messages		
Outputs			
*!1Y	Command to activate output 1		
*!1N	Command to disactivate output 1		
*!2Y	Command to activate output 2		
*!2N	Command to disactivate output 2		
*!3Y	Command to activate output 3		
*!3N	Command to disactivate output 3		
*!4Y	Command to activate output 4		
*!4N	Command to disactivate output 4		
*!SETOUT	Command to change output state		
	Inputs		
*!OFF	Command to lock input		
*!ON	Command to unlock input		
	Telemetry		
~A	Array of telemetry messages in FLEX format.		
~T	Structure of out-of-order message sending packet in FLEX format.		
~C	Structure of the current state sending packet in FLEX format.		
~E	Array of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry messages.		
~X	Structure of additional FLEX 2.0 telemetry messages sending packet.		
*?L	Query the nearest telemetry record before the specified date		
*?R	Query the nearest telemetry record after the specified date		
*?I	Query telemetry record by its index		
*?A	Query current state of the device in the main packet.		
*?E	Query current state of the device in the additional packet.		
*?ES	Query device status with SMS sending		

*!SYNC	Command to confirm synchronization of internal memory with the server		
*!REP_FL	Command to resend telemetry from non-volatile memory		
*!REP_SD	Command to resend telemetry from SD card		
Operating modes of the device			
*!GY	Command to enable security mode		
*!GN	Command to disable security mode		
*!M	Command to change device operating mode		
*?M	Query current operating mode		
	RCS, RFU, DRC Services		
*!CNCT_RCS	Command to connect to the configurator via RCS		
*!CNCT_RFU	Command to update device firmware via RFU		
*!CNCT_DRC	Command to connect to DRC		
	Touch Memory keys		
*>TMKEY	NTCB packet structure of sending unregistered Touch Memory key		
*?TM	Query code of the last Touch Memory key read by the device		
*?ERFT	Query the last active radio tag		
*!SETTM	Command to edit the list of registered Touch Memory keys		
~0	Module ID: 0x7D Command code: 4 - command to edit the list of registered Touch Memory keys		
	Tachograph (Module code: 0x81)		
	Request ID:		
~Q	0 - query information on the current state of the tachograph; 2 - query information on card No. 1 3 - query information on card No. 2 4 - query vehicle registration information.		
~0	Command code: 0 - authorization of the device in the tachograph; 1 - installation of a new authorization key; 2 - generation of the upload file; 3 - generation of the upload file with sending to email.		
~G	Request ID: 0 – request of DDD file block.		
	Driver display (Module code: 0x82)		
~0	Command code: 0 - sending a message to the driver.		
*!DV	Command to send a message to the driver display.		
	Autoinformer		
*!AINF	Command code: 0x01 - change of the current route; 0x02 - starts playback of the sound file; 0x03 - change of the current movement mode.		
*!AINF:	Command to change the route		
*!AINF!	Command to playback sound file		
*!AINF#	Command to change speed mode		
*&AINF	Autoinformer event alerts		
*!AINF ROUTE	Command to change the route		

*!AINF PLAY	Command to playback sound file		
*!AINF MODE	Command to change current mode		
*!AINF STOP	Command to change current stop		
	Camera (Module Code: 0x80)		
~0	Command code: 0 - automatic shooting control; 1 - take a photo; 2 - take a photo and then send it to email.		
~Q	Request ID: 0 - obtaining information about camera; for photo information.		
~N	Alert Code: 0 - notification of the creation of a new photo.		
~G	Request ID: 0 - query overview photo data; 1 - query the main photo data.		
*!DCAM	Text analogue of camera commands		
	Communication between external interfaces and the server (Module ID: 0x7F)		
*!U2S, *>U2S	Command to transfer data via USB device to the server.		
*!S2U, *>S2U	Command to transfer from the server via USB.		
~P	Message ID: 0x00 - data transfer in transparent mode from USB; 0x01 - data transfer in transparent mode from RS232; 0x02 - data transfer in transparent mode from RS485.		
*!UC	User command for transfering data to interfaces		
	CAN-LOG		
*!CANLOG	Setting CAN-LOG device program number.		
*?CANLOG	Query CAN-LOG device program number.		
	Working with built-in accelerometer		
*!ACL_C	Accelerometer calibration command		
	Accident detection		
*?KRAI	Query information about detected accident		
*!KRAI	Command to reset overwrite protection		
	Working with temperature sensors 1-Wire		
*?TM TSV	Query all visible temperature sensors		
*?TM TSU	Query all visible undefined temperature sensors		
*!TM	Command for temperature sensors		
	Working with passenger flow counters		
*!ACOND	Command for "Autoconductor" counter		
	Working with refrigeration units (module code: 7A)		
~Q	Request ID: 0 – query information about IQFreeze.		
	Device configuration commands		
*!EDITS	Command to write settings to the device with saving and following reboot		
*!EDIT	Command to write settings to the device without saving		
*!READ	Command to read setting from device		

*!SETFM	FLEX bit mask edit command	
Encryption		
*>CODE	Command to switch to encryption mode	
#	Container package for transferring encrypted data	

Annex E. Table of digital FLS error codes

Error code	Appointment		
SIGNAL/SMART devices errors			
65535 (or -1)	Invalid response from sensor or incorrect response prefix (general error code)		
65534 (or -2)	Invalid command code in response		
65533 (or -3)	Invalid sensor address in response		
65532 (or -4)	CRC Error		
65531 (or -5)	Sensor not initialized		
65530 (or -6)	Line break, no response packet or it is incomplete		
FLS Tec	FLS Technoton errors		
65529 (or -7)	Calibration error (Technoton)		
65528 (or -8)	Hardware Error (Technoton)		
Ultrasonic FLS TC SENSO	R" UZI-0.8 and UZI-2.5 errors		
65527 (or -9)	Cable break from sensor		
65526 (or -10)	No signal		
65525 (or -11)	Low battery power		
65524 (or -12)	Low battery charge + cable break from sensor		
65523 (or -13)	Low battery + no signal		
LLS FLS errors			
65522 (or -14)	Incorrect value of fuel level (level value greater than 4095)		